



수능특강

영어영역 **영어듣기**

이 책의 구성과 특징

Part I

유형편

〈Part I 유형편〉에서는 대학수학능력시험과 모의평가에서 꾸준히 출제되고 있는 영어듣기 문항 유형들을 소개하고 있습니다. 각 강의 1~2쪽에 수능 및 모평 기출문제를 수록하였으며, 기출 문제를 바탕으로 각 유형을 풀기 위한 효과적인 듣기전략을 제공하였습니다. Exercises에 수록된 문제를 풀고, Dictations를 통해 문제를 다시 듣고, 유형 다지기로 배운 유형을 정리하는 단계를 성실히 거친다면 수능 영어듣기 전 유형을 마스터할 수 있습니다.

유형 소개

각 강에서 다루는 문항 유형과 그 특징을 간략하게 소개하였습니다.

기출 예제

해당 유형이 출제된 최신 수능 및 모평 기출문제를 수록하였습니다.

Listening Strategies

해당 유형을 푸는 전략으로 예제의 정답을 찾는 과정을 3단계로 요약 제시하였습니다.

Dictations

수능 및 모평 기출문제의 대본을 다시 들으며 빈칸을 채워 봄으로써 영어듣기 연습을 할 수 있습니다.

Communicative Functions

해당 유형을 푸는 데 유용한 의사소통 기능을 소개하였습니다.

Useful Expressions

Exercises 문제를 풀기 전에, Exercises에 등장하는 중요한 표현을 미리 확인할 수 있습니다.

Exercises

각 강에서 소개하는 특정 유형의 문제들을 풀어 봄으로써 해당 유형을 집중적으로 연습할 수 있습니다.

Dictations

Exercises에서 먼저 풀어 본 문제의 대본으로 받아쓰기 연습을 하면서, 문제를 풀 때는 놓쳤던 중요한 표현들을 다시 듣고 확인할 수 있습니다.

유형 다지기 I, II, III

이전 강에서 학습한 여러 문항 유형을 함께 풀어 봄으로써 해당 유형을 복습하고, 자신에게 강하고 약한 유형이 무엇인지 점검할 수 있습니다.

본 교재는 대학수학능력시험을 준비하는 데 도움을 주고자 제작되었습니다. 교육과정에 부합하는 내용을 제시하는 동시에 EBS 우수 콘텐츠를 일부 선별해 수록하여 학생들의 영어듣기 능력 향상에 도움이 되도록 구성하였습니다.

Part II

소재편

〈Part II 소재편〉에서는 수능과 모의평가에 자주 등장하는 소재들을 다섯 분류로 나누어 소개하고 있습니다. 각 강의 1~2쪽에 해당 소재를 다루고 있는 모평 기출문제와 함께 소재와 관련된 다양한 어휘와 표현을 제공하였습니다. 소재편을 통해 수능 및 모평에 자주 등장하는 소재에 익숙해지는 동시에, 참신한 소재의 문제들을 풀어 봄으로써 조금 생소할 수 있으나 출제 가능성이 있는 소재에 대비할 수 있습니다.

소재 소개

각 강에서 다루는 소재와 그 출제 경향을 간략하게 소개하였습니다.

기출 예제

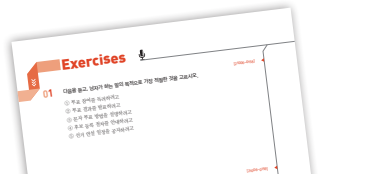
해당 소재와 관련된 모평 기출문제를 대표 문제로 제시하였습니다.

Topic-related Expressions

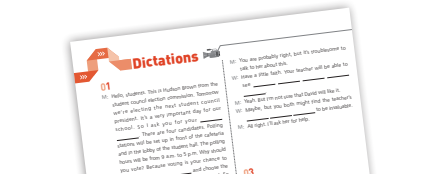
각 강에서 다루는 소재가 문제에 등장할 때 자주 활용되는 단어 및 어구를 대화 및 담화와 함께 제시하였습니다.

Dictations

모평 기출문제의 대본을 다시 들으며 빈칸을 채워 봄으로써 영어듣기 연습을 할 수 있습니다.



Exercises 다양한 상황에서 전개되는 대화 및 담화를 듣고 연습할 수 있습니다.



Dictations 소재편에서도 중요한 표현들을 듣고 빈칸에 쓰는 연습을 할 수 있습니다.

Part III

실전편

〈Part III 실전편〉은 수능 영어영역 영어듣기 시험과 형식이 동일한 실전 모의고사 6회분으로 구성되어 있습니다. 실전 모의고사를 한 회 한 회 풀어나가면 수능 실전 감각을 높이는 동시에 영어듣기에 대한 자신감도 함께 키울 수 있을 것입니다.

Part I

유형편



01강	목적	8
02강	주제	14
03강	의견, 주장	20
04강	관계, 심정, 장소	26
05강	그림 내용 일치	32
06강	할 일, 부탁한 일	38
07강	유형 다지기 I	44
08강	숫자 정보	48
09강	이유	54
10강	연금 유무	60
11강	담화 내용 일치	66
12강	도표 내용 일치	72
13강	유형 다지기 II	78
14강	짧은 대화의 응답	82
15강	긴 대화의 응답	92
16강	상황에 적절한 말	102
17강	복합 이해	108
18강	유형 다지기 III	114

Part II 소재편

19강	학생활동, 학교생활	120
20강	문화·취미생활, 봉사·체육활동	130
21강	편의 시설 이용	140
22강	여행, 방송, 정보교류	150
23강	가정·직장생활	160

Part III 실전편

24강	실전 모의고사 1회	172
25강	실전 모의고사 2회	178
26강	실전 모의고사 3회	184
27강	실전 모의고사 4회	190
28강	실전 모의고사 5회	196
29강	실전 모의고사 6회	202



학생 > EBS 교재 문제 검색

EBS 단주에서 문항코드나 사진으로 문제를 검색하면 푸리봇이 해설 영상을 제공합니다.

[21006-0001]

1. 아래 그래프를 이해한 내용으로 가장 적절한 것은?

※ EBS 사이트 및 모바일에서 이용이 가능합니다.
 ※ 사진 검색은 EBS 고교강의 앱에서만 이용하실 수 있습니다.



교사 > 교사지원센터 교재 자료실

교재 문항 한글 문서(HWP)와 교재의 이미지 파일을 무료로 제공합니다.

교재 자료실

- 한글다운로드
- 교재이미지 활용
- 강의활용자료

※ 교사지원센터(<http://teacher.ebsi.co.kr>) 접속 후 '교사인증'을 통해 이용 가능



수능특강 영어영역 **영어듣기**



Part

I

www.ebsi.co.kr

유형편



유형 소개

- 담화를 듣고, 화자가 전달하고자 하는 말의 목적을 파악하는 유형이다.
- 담화문은 강의, 안내 사항, 광고, 연설 등의 형태로 제시된다.
- 화자가 중점적으로 언급하거나 강조하는 핵심 내용과 요지를 파악해야 한다.
- 간접적으로 언급되는 화자의 의도는 담화의 맥락을 이해하여 추론한다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 대수능 1번 |

[21006-0001]

다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 헬스클럽 할인 행사를 안내하려고
- ② 동영상 업로드 방법을 설명하려고
- ③ 스포츠 중계방송 중단을 예고하려고
- ④ 체육관 보수 공사 일정 변경을 공지하려고
- ⑤ 운동 방법에 관한 동영상 채널을 홍보하려고

Listening Strategies

1 핵심 표현을 통해 담화 상황 예측하기

[주요 단서] a personal fitness trainer, my channel, videos, exercise routines

2 담화의 목적을 나타내는 주요 단서 파악하기

to tell you about my channel, *Build Your Body* → videos showing you how to do a variety of exercises → uploaded every Friday → Visit my channel

3 담화의 진행 과정을 통해 정답 추론하기

Build Your Body 채널에 대해 말하고자 함 → 다양한 운동법을 보여 주는 동영상 → 매주 금요일마다 업로드됨 → 채널을 방문해 주기를 부탁함

Dictations

M: Hello, viewers. Thank you for clicking on this video. I'm Ronnie Drain, and I've been _____ for over 15 years. Today, I'd like to tell you about my channel, *Build Your Body*. On my channel, you can watch videos showing you how to do a variety of exercises that you can do at home or at your office. If you've experienced _____, my videos can provide easy guidelines and useful resources on exercise routines. New videos will _____. Visit my channel and build a stronger, healthier body.

Communicative Functions

제안, 권유하기	How about going on Monday? I recommend you add some aerobic exercises to your routine.
감사하기	I greatly appreciate all of your support. Thank you for our meeting this year.

Useful Expressions

be open rain or shine 비가 오든 날이 개든[날씨에 상관없이] 열리다

Normally the farmers' market **is open rain or shine**.

보통 농민 장터는 날씨와 상관없이 열립니다.

immerse oneself in ~에 몰두하다

Our interactive courses and dynamic instructional videos make it easy for you to **immerse yourself in** our curriculum.

저희 쌍방향 강좌들과 역동적인 교육 동영상은 여러분이 저희 교육과정에 몰두하는 것을 쉽게 만들어 줍니다.

Exercises



01

다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0002]

- ① 방과 후 체육 활동 프로그램을 홍보하려고
- ② 학교 운동장 개방 계획에 대해 안내하려고
- ③ 학교 운동 시설 확충을 위한 기부금을 모금하려고
- ④ 지역 사회를 위한 자원봉사 활동 참여를 독려하려고
- ⑤ 학교와 지역 사회의 협력 방안에 관한 의견을 요청하려고

02

다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0003]

- ① 농민 장터 운영 시간 변경을 알리려고
- ② 자연재해 발생 시 대처 방법을 설명하려고
- ③ 농민 장터 활성화를 위한 주민의 의견을 구하려고
- ④ 강풍 피해 농가 돕기에 적극적인 참여를 부탁하려고
- ⑤ 악천후로 인한 이번 주 농민 장터 취소를 공지하려고

03

다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0004]

- ① 쓰레기 분리수거를 당부하려고
- ② 자원 재활용 방법을 설명하려고
- ③ 쓰레기 매립지 증설 계획에 항의하려고
- ④ 쓰레기 줄이기 운동에 참여를 독려하려고
- ⑤ 쓰레기 매립지 신설 공청회 개최를 안내하려고

04 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0005]

- ① 온라인 광고의 효과를 강조하려고
- ② 무료 직업 훈련 과정을 홍보하려고
- ③ 광고 회사 직원 모집을 안내하려고
- ④ 인터넷 통신사 가입자를 모집하려고
- ⑤ 온라인 학위 취득 프로그램을 광고하려고

05 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0006]

- ① 도서관 이용 중지해 관해 안내하려고
- ② 도서관의 신규 도서 이용을 권장하려고
- ③ 교내 독서 토론 대회 개최를 홍보하려고
- ④ 추천 도서 목록 활용 방법을 알려 주려고
- ⑤ 독서 토론 프로그램에 참여할 것을 권유하려고

06 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0007]

- ① 새로 개발한 케이크의 평가를 요청하려고
- ② 케이크 배달 서비스 방침 변경을 알리려고
- ③ 새로 개설된 케이크 장식 강좌를 안내하려고
- ④ 인기 있는 제과점의 운영 비결을 제안하려고
- ⑤ 케이크 장식 서비스를 제공하는 제과점을 소개하려고

Dictations



01

W: Good afternoon, parents. I'm the Daisy Valley Elementary School vice principal, Emily Parker. Thank you for attending our first parent-teacher meeting this school year. Before we start, I have some news to share. We have a plan to _____ to the public on weekends from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., starting from the first weekend of next month. Local residents will be able to enjoy our nice facilities, including the soccer field and basketball court. We especially want to give children _____ even when school is out. This plan will also help the school build a healthy relationship with the community. We're looking forward to seeing our playground filled with the sounds of happy, active children outside _____. Now let's get into the meeting.

02

M: Good morning, Riverside Apartment residents. I'm Jeff Burton, the apartment manager. Last weekend, we opened _____, which will run every Saturday through October in the apartment park. It's a great place to see familiar friendly faces and support local farmers. But unfortunately, due to _____ in the forecast, we've decided to cancel this Saturday's farmers' market. Heavy

storms and strong winds are expected across the area from Friday through the rest of the weekend. Normally the farmers' market is _____, but we are worried about everyone's safety in this weekend's storm. Let's all hope the weather will be better next weekend! Stay safe and healthy till then. Thank you.

03

W: Good evening, Greenville area listeners. I'm Clara Martin from the Greenville City Department of Energy and Environment. As the main landfill in the city is almost full, the city has decided to _____. Apart from encouraging collective efforts among residents to _____ waste and increase recycling, the city is considering the construction of new landfills. A public hearing on this issue will be held at City Hall at 2 p.m. on April 14. The purpose of this hearing is to provide all residents with the opportunity to _____ the social, economic, and environmental impacts of this project. All Greenville residents are invited to come and freely express their opinions. For more information, please visit the city website. Thank you.

04

M: Hello, listeners. Are you looking for better career opportunities _____? Then it's time to consider enrolling in the Central Burbank College online degree program. Our more than 80 career-focused online programs provide the same quality education as our on-campus programs _____ in class scheduling. Earn a master's degree in your own time, at your own pace while working full-time. You can study at home or wherever you can connect to the Internet. Our interactive courses and dynamic instructional videos make it easy for you to _____ our curriculum. Check out our online degree programs and dream for a new tomorrow! Visit CBOnline.edu for more information. Thank you.

05

W: Good afternoon, Whitney High School students. This is Ms. Shepherd, the school librarian. Do you like reading and talking about books? Then you should join the new _____. You'll have a chance to meet and discuss books with other book-loving students. On the library website, we've posted _____ for our discussion with brief descriptions. It can help you choose a book to read. So, if you're looking for someone to share diverse views about books you read, I _____ the book discussion program. The first meeting for book discussion is next Monday after school in the library. I hope to see you there!

06

M: Hello, residents of Newtown. I'm Isaac Wright, host of the Local Delicacy radio show. Today I'm going to _____ with a special cake decorating service. It's Sweet Lane Bakery at Main Street in Newtown, which has been serving customers over ten years. The shop has also recently _____ with years of experience in decorating everything from cute birthday cakes to beautiful wedding cakes. He can _____ to celebrate any events including birthdays, weddings, or anniversaries. For pricing details, please visit www.sweetlanebakery.com. Thank you for listening.



유형 소개

- 대화나 담화를 듣고, 화자가 하는 말의 주제를 파악하는 유형이다.
- 대화나 담화의 소재는 일상생활에서 사회 문제, 학술 분야까지 다양하게 제시된다.
- 대화나 담화의 세부 내용보다는 전체적인 흐름과 내용을 파악하는 것이 중요하다.
- 선택지를 미리 살펴보고 대화의 주제를 예측하는 전략이 필요하다.

기출 예제

| 2019학년도 9월 모평 4번 |

[21006-0008]

대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 어린이집 추가 설립의 필요성
- ② 장난감 대여 서비스 이용의 장점
- ③ 어린이 대상 환경 교육의 중요성
- ④ 놀이가 아동 발달에 미치는 영향
- ⑤ 나이에 따른 장난감 선호도의 변화

Listening Strategies

1 도입부의 어구를 통해 대화의 소재 파악하기

[주요 단서] bored with his toys, for younger children, a toy rental service

2 대화의 주제를 나타내는 주요 단서 파악하기

try a toy rental service (M) → get Jonathan various new toys without paying much (W) → saves space in our house (M) → good for the environment (W)

3 대화에서 드러난 주요 단서를 종합하여 주제 추론하기

(남자) 장난감 대여 서비스 이용 제안 → (여자) 돈을 많이 내지 않고도 아이에게 다양한 새 장난감을 구해 줄 수 있음 → (남자) 집의 공간을 절약할 수 있음 → (여자) 환경에도 좋음 → (주제 추론) 장난감 대여 서비스 이용의 장점

Dictations

- M: Honey, Jonathan looks bored with his toys. I think he needs some new ones.
 W: I agree. He's five, but his toys are for younger children.
 M: Why don't we try _____ instead of buying toys?
 W: How does it work?
 M: You pay a small monthly fee and take any toys you want. Then, you return them later.
 W: Sounds good. That way, we could get Jonathan various new toys without paying much.
 M: Besides, renting toys _____ since we won't store his old toys anymore.
 W: Wonderful. I guess it's also _____.
 M: What do you mean?
 W: We could reduce waste by sharing one toy with other families instead of every family buying the same one.
 M: Good point.
 W: Using this service seems like a good option. Let's try it.

Communicative Functions

주제 소개하기	I'd like to say something about light pollution. Now let's talk about preserving our cultural heritage.
강조하기	What you should do is know more about another culture. The most important thing is to change the water regularly.

Useful Expressions

That makes sense. 일리가 있다

A: While learning other languages, I got more interested in learning new cultures.
 (다른 언어들을 배우면서 나는 새로운 문화를 배우는 것에 더 흥미가 생겼어.)

B: **That makes sense.** Language and culture are considered inseparable.
 (일리가 있네. 언어와 문화는 불가분의 관계라고 여겨지지.)

get around to ~을 할 시간을 내다

People often don't **get around to** using all of them before they go soft or start to go bad.

(사람들은 종종 그것들이 물러지거나 상하기 시작하기 전에 그것들 모두를 사용할 시간을 내지 못합니다.)

Exercises



01

대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0009]

- ① 수족관 관리 시 유의 사항
- ② 반려동물 먹이 선택 요령
- ③ 관상용 물고기의 종류와 특징
- ④ 실내에 수족관을 두는 것의 이점
- ⑤ 반려동물이 가족에게 미치는 영향

02

대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0010]

- ① 테니스의 기원과 역사
- ② 테니스 연습 시 필요한 물품
- ③ 테니스 코트에서 지켜야 할 예절
- ④ 테니스 기본기 연습이 중요한 이유
- ⑤ 테니스 라켓과 공을 선택하는 요령

03

다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0011]

- ① 원격 근무의 장점
- ② 근로 시간 단축의 영향
- ③ 업무 효율성 향상 방법
- ④ 친환경 기업의 성공 사례
- ⑤ 기업들의 근무 환경 개선 노력

04 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0012]

- ① 효과적인 의사소통 방법
- ② 편견과 고정 관념의 위험성
- ③ 문화가 언어에 미치는 영향
- ④ 다양한 문화에 대한 이해의 필요성
- ⑤ 문화 교육 프로그램 개발의 중요성

05 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0013]

- ① 정보 시각화의 장점
- ② 정보 시각화의 다양한 유형
- ③ 정보 수집 과정에서 발생하는 문제점
- ④ 정보 시각화를 통한 데이터 왜곡 가능성
- ⑤ 데이터 성격에 따른 적절한 차트 선택의 중요성

06 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0014]

- ① 양파의 다양한 효능
- ② 양파를 보관하는 방법
- ③ 양파 재배 시 유의 사항
- ④ 좋은 양파를 고르는 요령
- ⑤ 양파의 종류에 따른 특징

Dictations



01

- M: Hey, Jane. Thanks for organizing tonight's dinner party at your house. It should be fun.
- W: For sure, Mark. You're the first person here. Make yourself at home.
- M: Thanks. [Pause] Wow, I love your aquarium. Is it hard to _____ like this?
- W: Actually, it's not that difficult. There are just a few things to do.
- M: I've been thinking of getting an aquarium. Do you have any tips?
- W: The most important thing is to _____.
- M: How often?
- W: Because I have a nice filter, I do it only once a month.
- M: How do you _____?
- W: Easy. With most heaters, you can just set the temperature and it stays there.
- M: Oh, nice. Do you feed all the fish the same food?
- W: Actually, different sorts of fish eat different food. So you need to find out what your fish eat when you buy them.
- M: I see.

02

- M: Emma, I'm really happy for my first tennis lesson. Is there anything that I should keep in mind on the court?
- W: Oh, yes. Let me give you some tips first. In tennis, it's rude to throw the ball to the other player hard. You should hit the ball _____ with your racket.

- M: Oh, I didn't know that. I'll keep it in mind.
- W: Before we start playing, let me tell you more about manners on the tennis court.
- M: Sure.
- W: Before and after playing a game, even when it's just a practice match, you should _____.
- M: Right. I've seen players do that on TV.
- W: And when people are in the middle of playing on other courts, never walk behind them until they finish the point.
- M: Okay. And after practice, you should collect the balls.
- W: Right. You already _____.
- M: One of my friends told me.
- W: Great. Let's get started. First, let's shake hands!

03

- M: Hello, listeners. This is Tony from *Future of Work*. Have you ever worked from home? A decade ago, telecommuting may have seemed like a distant dream. But today, it's become a normal way of life. The benefits are clear. First, telecommuting _____ over when and where they can work. Oftentimes, workers are more productive because they can focus better without the usual workplace distractions. Also, with few employees in the office, it helps companies _____. And it has a positive impact on the environment since it reduces daily commute time, which in turn helps _____. So it's clear that telecommuting is very beneficial. I believe it'll be the future of work.

04

- W: Ted, have you decided which after-school program you're going to take?
 M: Not yet. How about you?
 W: I'm taking Understanding Different Cultures.
 M: I thought you'd take one of the foreign language ones.
 W: I was thinking about it, but while learning other languages, I got more interested in _____
 _____.
 M: That makes sense. Language and culture _____
 _____.
 W: So true! It's interesting to learn about other cultures, but my main reason for taking the class is to help me understand why people from other cultures act in the ways they do.
 M: Yeah. Studying their culture would help you understand their ways of thinking.
 W: I think knowing more about another culture helps us minimize _____
 _____ about people in that culture.
 M: Right. We're often so focused on just our own culture that we forget other people think differently.
 W: Exactly. Do you want to take the class together?
 M: Sure. That sounds fun.

05

- W: Jake, is that the school newspaper?
 M: Yeah. Check out this infographic. It's about _____
 _____ in the school. It's pretty misleading.
 W: How so?
 M: Look at this pie chart. It shows that almost every student said they "Like" the school cafeteria.
 W: What's misleading about that?
 M: Well, check out the actual percentage in the

really _____
 _____.

- W: Whoa! It says that only 55% of students said they "Like" the cafeteria. But the "Like" part in the chart is way larger than 55%.
 M: Right. The part in the chart looks like it's around 80%. It's a kind of visual trick.
 W: They're distorting the actual information _____
 _____.
 M: Exactly! And it doesn't show how many students they surveyed. What if they surveyed only 20 students?
 W: Then it wouldn't be reliable at all.
 M: Yeah, it's easy to distort data when using graphics. So, it's always important to be careful with information you see and read.
 W: Definitely. I'll keep that in mind.

06

- W: Hello, AVN listeners. I'm Elena Jones with *One-minute Living*. Onions are one of _____
 _____ in the kitchen, so people tend to buy them in bulk. But unfortunately, people often don't get around to using all of them before they go soft or start to go bad. How can you avoid this? The best way is to store them whole in a well-ventilated, cool, dark place. And instead of _____
 _____, tie their stalks to some string and hang them. If you don't have any string, put the onions in a mesh bag or a pair of old tights. But definitely do not keep onions in a plastic bag because moisture easily gathers in plastic, which speeds up the rotting process. Keep all of this in mind, and you won't have to _____
 _____ any longer. Join me tomorrow for more useful tips.



유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고, 화자가 전달하고자 하는 의견이 무엇인지 파악하는 유형이다.
- 대화에서 논의되고 있는 문제 상황의 내용과 배경을 파악하는 것이 중요하다.
- 화자의 의견을 나타내는 표현의 이해를 통해 화자가 강조하는 핵심 내용을 파악한다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 대수능 2번 |

[21006-0015]

대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 별 관찰은 아이들이 수학 개념에 친숙해지도록 도와준다.
- ② 아이들은 별 관찰을 통해 예술적 영감을 얻는다.
- ③ 야외 활동이 아이들의 신체 발달에 필수적이다.
- ④ 아이들은 자연을 경험함으로써 인격적으로 성장한다.
- ⑤ 수학 문제 풀이는 아이들의 논리적 사고력을 증진시킨다.

Listening Strategies

1 선택지와 대화의 첫 부분을 통해 문제 상황 예측하기

[주요 단서] an event called Stargazing Night, to look up at stars

2 여자의 의견에 해당하는 주요 단서 파악하기

helped my son become familiar with mathematical concepts (W) → had a chance to practice counting (W) → looking at stars is a good way for kids to get used to mathematical concepts (W)

3 대화의 진행 과정을 통해 정답 추론하기

(여자) 아들을 데리고 '별 보는 밤'이라는 행사에 참여함 → (여자) 아들이 수학 개념에 익숙해지게 하는 데 도움이 됨 → (여자) 별을 세면서 아들이 큰 숫자까지 세는 것을 연습 → (여자) 별 보기는 아이들이 수학 개념에 익숙해지는 좋은 방법

Dictations

W: Good morning, Chris.

M: Good morning, Julie. How was your weekend?

W: It was wonderful. I went to an event called Stargazing Night with my 7-year-old son.

M: Oh, so you went outdoors to _____. Your son must have had a great time.

W: Yes. And I think it helped my son become _____.

M: Interesting! How does it do that?

W: By counting the stars together, my son had a chance to practice counting to high numbers.

M: Ah, that makes sense.

W: Also, he enjoyed identifying shapes and tracing patterns that stars form together.

M: Sounds like you had a magical and mathematical night!

W: Absolutely. I think looking at stars is a good way for kids to _____.

M: Maybe I should take my daughter to the event next time.

Communicative Functions

의견 묻기

What's your opinion?
What do you think of the title on the top?

의의 제기하기

I don't believe that feature is needed.
I think it would be better to reschedule our meeting.

Useful Expressions

work out (일이) 잘되다, (문제가) 해결되다

A: Hmm.... Okay, Mom. I'll talk to Judy after I calm down.
(음... 알았어요, 엄마. 마음을 가라앉히고 나서 Judy랑 이야기할게요.)

B: Great. I'm sure it'll **work out**. (좋아. 틀림없이 잘될 거야.)

subscribe to ~을 구독하다

A: How did you introduce your son to the newspaper?
(어떻게 아들이 신문을 접하게 했어요?)

B: I **subscribed to** a science newspaper. Since my son loves science, every day I asked him to cut out an article and read it. (나는 과학 신문을 구독했어요. 내 아들이 과학을 좋아해서, 날마다 그에게 기사 하나를 오려 내고 그것을 읽으라고 했어요.)



01

대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0016]

- ① 패스트푸드는 어린이보다 성인의 건강에 더 해롭다.
- ② 패스트푸드점에 대한 식품 안전 관리를 강화해야 한다.
- ③ 인터넷을 활용한 식생활 교육 프로그램을 확대해야 한다.
- ④ 아이들에게 소셜 미디어 사용은 또래 간의 소통에 중요하다.
- ⑤ 디지털 매체에서의 어린이 대상 패스트푸드 광고를 규제해야 한다.

02

대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0017]

- ① 재난 관리 분야의 전문 인력 양성이 시급하다.
- ② 실제적인 체험형 안전 교육을 실시할 필요가 있다.
- ③ 재난 대비를 위해 집에 비상 배낭을 마련해야 한다.
- ④ 정기적인 시설물 안전 점검이 재난 예방에 필수적이다.
- ⑤ 재난별 행동 요령에 대한 다양한 교육 자료 개발이 중요하다.

03

대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0018]

- ① 자신의 행동을 개선하기 위해서 말보다 실천의 노력이 필요하다.
- ② 다른 사람에게 폐를 끼쳤을 때는 잘못을 인정하고 사과해야 한다.
- ③ 다른 사람의 물건을 사용할 때는 반드시 미리 허락을 받아야 한다.
- ④ 다른 사람에게 충고할 때 상대방의 감정이 상하지 않도록 주의해야 한다.
- ⑤ 다른 사람과의 문제 해결을 위해 자신의 감정을 조절하고 대화해야 한다.

04 대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0019]

- ① 반려동물이 마음껏 뛰어놀 기회를 자주 주어야 한다.
- ② 반려동물과의 산책은 동물과 주인 모두에게 매우 유익하다.
- ③ 다른 사람의 반려동물도 내 반려동물처럼 배려하고 아껴야 한다.
- ④ 반려동물을 산책시킬 때 다른 사람들을 배려하도록 주의해야 한다.
- ⑤ 반려동물을 기르기 전에 반드시 모든 가족 구성원의 동의를 구해야 한다.

05 대화를 듣고, 여자의 주장으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0020]

- ① 다른 사람에게 선행을 베풀어야 한다.
- ② 업무 마감 기일은 반드시 지켜야 한다.
- ③ 원만한 대인 관계 유지를 위해서 서로 노력해야 한다.
- ④ 업무 중에는 주의를 분산시키는 요소를 제거해야 한다.
- ⑤ 시간이 없다면 타인의 도움 요청을 거절할 수 있어야 한다.

06 대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0021]

- ① 글의 단락 나누기는 글쓰기 능력과 밀접한 관련이 있다.
- ② 신문 기사는 정보를 정확하게 전달하도록 작성되어야 한다.
- ③ 많은 책을 읽도록 강요하는 것은 독서 습관 형성에 방해가 된다.
- ④ 비판적 사고 능력을 기르기 위해 다양한 신문 기사를 읽을 필요가 있다.
- ⑤ 관심 있는 분야의 신문을 읽는 것이 독서에 흥미를 갖는 데 도움이 된다.



Dictations



01

W: Honey, I'm worried that Jessie spends too much time on the Internet.

M: I know she's on it quite a bit, but it's mainly for her homework.

W: Well, what I'm really concerned about is the amount of fast food ads that she's exposed to.

M: What do you mean?

W: I read an article that as children _____ more and more, they're exposed to more fast food ads.

M: That's true. And fast food marketers _____, too.

W: I know! It's terrible. Fatty and sugary foods are so bad for anyone's health, but especially for children.

M: Yes. Children are still developing and still learning about nutrition. They can be easily persuaded by ads, too.

W: They are. That's why I think we need to _____ targeting children.

M: I totally agree with you. Do you think all fast food ads targeting children should be banned?

W: Yes, I believe they should be banned from all digital media.

M: I agree one hundred percent.

02

W: Max, did you hear about the recent earthquake in California?

M: Yeah. Fortunately the damage was minimal.

W: Right. Listening to the news, I thought of what would happen if I experienced an emergency. I would probably just panic since I don't know what to do.

M: Well, you should prepare _____ in case of an emergency. I have one.

W: A survival backpack?

M: Yes. It's _____ for an unpredictable emergency or disaster like an earthquake or flood.

W: Wow, that's a great idea. So what supplies did you put in it?

M: Some bottles of water, canned food items, a flashlight, and a first aid kit.

W: Hmm, I should do that, too.

M: For sure. It's better to be safe than sorry. Keeping an emergency backpack at home _____ in an emergency.

W: Right. I'll make one this weekend.

03

W: William, you seem upset. Is everything okay?

M: I'm upset, Mom. Judy used my laptop again.

W: Did she _____?

M: Yes. And I've told her she can't use it unless she asks me.

W: I know it's frustrating. Why don't you tell her not to do it again?

M: I think it's useless. I don't even _____.

W: But if you just stay angry and never talk to her, you'll never resolve anything.

M: Sure, but I'm just so upset now.

W: I know how you feel now, but I think it's important you control your emotions _____.

M: Hmm.... Okay, Mom. I'll talk to Judy after I calm down.

W: Great. I'm sure it'll work out.

04

- M: Anna, where are you going? Have you finished your homework?
- W: Yeah, I just finished. I'm going to take Cooper out for a walk.
- M: Sounds good. Just don't forget to _____.
- W: Okay. I know that's the rule, but is it really necessary for Cooper? He's just a small puppy.
- M: He's small but some people may be scared of him.
- W: I feel bad because I know he'd like to run around and play in the park.
- M: I know, but the park is _____, and you need to consider them.
- W: I understand. I'll keep him on the leash the whole time.
- M: Oh, and Anna. Take a plastic bag and don't forget to _____.
- W: I already have one.
- M: Great. Pet owners should be careful to respect others when they walk their pets.
- W: All right. Well, I'll be back in about an hour.
- M: Okay, Anna. Have a pleasant walk with Cooper.
- W: Thanks, Dad.

05

- W: Anthony, is something bothering you? You've been quiet today.
- M: I just keep thinking about Jim, one of my coworkers.
- W: Why? What's wrong?
- M: He always asks me to help him even when I'm busy with my own work.
- W: Just tell him _____.

M: But I want to be helpful.

W: You know, _____ to helping someone doesn't make you a bad person. What if you can't get your work done on time because you spend time helping him?

M: I know. But I'm afraid I'll hurt him if I _____.

W: His work is his responsibility. You can help him when you have extra time after completing your own work. Or else, you should be able to _____.

M: Okay. I'll try and do that.

06

- M: Hi, Claire. Are you all right? You seem distracted by something.
- W: Hi, Brandon. I'm concerned about my son, Jason.
- M: What's wrong?
- W: I want him to _____, but he doesn't like it at all.
- M: My son was the same a couple years ago. But then I introduced him to the newspaper. He loves reading now.
- W: Really? How did you do that?
- M: I _____ since my son loves science, every day I asked him to cut out an article and read it. It was kind of like a game.
- W: How so?
- M: First, I'd have him _____ that he'd like to read. Then I told him to find the main topic.
- W: Good idea. And he liked it?
- M: Yeah. Since then, he began to like reading.
- W: That's great. I'll have him read a story about something _____.



유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계, 남자 또는 여자의 심정, 대화가 이루어지고 있는 장소를 추론하는 유형이다.
- 관계를 추론하는 유형의 경우 대화의 전체 흐름과 분위기를 이해하고, 심정을 추론하는 유형의 경우 대화자가 처한 상황을 파악하고, 특히 단서가 되는 심정을 나타내는 표현에 유의하도록 한다.
- 장소를 추론하는 유형의 경우, 두 대화자 간의 관계, 직업, 상황 등을 통해 장소를 추론하도록 한다.

기출 예제

| 2020학년도 대수능 5번 |

[21006-0022]

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 곤충학자 - 학생
- ② 동물 조련사 - 사진작가
- ③ 농부 - 잡지기자
- ④ 요리사 - 음식 평론가
- ⑤ 독자 - 소설가

Listening Strategies

1 대화자의 직업이나 대화가 이루어지고 있는 상황 예측하기

[주요 단서] this interview, a regular reader of your magazine, take a picture of you in front of your rice fields for my magazine article

2 관계를 추론할 수 있는 단서 파악하기

sparing time for this interview (W) → a regular reader of your magazine (M) → tell me the secret to your success (W) → the know-how I've got from my 30 years of farming life (M) → take a picture of you in front of your rice fields for my magazine article (W)

3 대화의 진행 과정을 통해서 정답 추론하기

(여자) 인터뷰를 위해 시간을 내 주어 감사함 → (남자) 귀사 잡지의 정기 구독자임 → (여자) 성공한 비결을 말해 달라고 요청함 → (남자) 30년의 농사 생활에서 얻은 비결임 → (여자) 잡지 기사에 쓰도록 논 앞에서 사진을 찍어도 되는지 물어봄

Dictations

- M: Hello, I'm Ted Benson. You must be Ms. Brown.
 W: Hi, Mr. Benson. Thank you for _____. I've wanted to meet you since you won the "Best Rice Award."
 M: I'm honored. I'm a regular reader of your magazine. The articles are very informative.
 W: Thank you. Can you tell me the secret to your success?
 M: I grow rice without using any chemicals _____. It's organic.
 W: How do you do that?
 M: I put ducks into my fields, and they eat the insects.
 W: So that's how you grew the best rice in the country. What a great idea!
 M: Yeah, that's the know-how I've got from my 30 years of farming life.
 W: Well, it's amazing. May I take a picture of you _____ for my magazine article?
 M: Go ahead.

Communicative Functions

안도감 표현하기

That's a great relief.
I'm relieved to make it to the club.

실망 표현하기

I felt so disappointed to get bad scores on the exams.
What a shame!

Useful Expressions

make the headlines 대대적으로 보도되다

A: You didn't play much last season due to your wrist injury, which **made the headlines** in our newspaper.

(당신은 지난 시즌에 손목 부상 때문에 경기를 많이 뛰지 못했었고, 그것은 저희 신문에 대대적으로 보도되었어요.)

B: True. (맞아요.)

So far, so good. 지금까지는 순조롭게 되고 있어요.

A: So, how's the wedding planning going?

(그런데 결혼식 계획은 어떻게 되어 가고 있어요?)

B: **So far, so good.**

(지금까지는 순조롭게 되고 있어요.)

Exercises



01

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0023]

- ① 의사 - 환자
- ② 체육 교사 - 학생
- ③ 경기 심판 - 코치
- ④ 신문 기자 - 농구 선수
- ⑤ 개인 트레이너 - 헬스장 회원

02

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0024]

- ① 환자 - 약사
- ② 농장 주인 - 수의사
- ③ 건설업자 - 고고학자
- ④ 문화 해설사 - 방문객
- ⑤ 관람객 - 동물원 조련사

03

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0025]

- ① 소설가 - 독자
- ② 사진 기자 - 모델
- ③ 고객 - 식당 주인
- ④ 꽃가게 주인 - 손님
- ⑤ 음식 평론가 - 리포터

04 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0026]

- ① 직업 상담사 - 구직자
- ② 보석 감정사 - 의뢰인
- ③ 보석 디자이너 - 수습생
- ④ 이벤트 업체 직원 - 방문객
- ⑤ 선물 가게 주인 - 택배 기사

05 대화를 듣고, 남자의 심정으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0027]

- ① scared
- ② jealous
- ③ relieved
- ④ satisfied
- ⑤ annoyed

06 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 대화하고 있는 장소로 가장 적절한 곳을 고르시오.

[21006-0028]

- ① 공원
- ② 사진관
- ③ 꽃가게
- ④ 미용실
- ⑤ 인쇄소



Dictations



01

W: Thank you for taking this time out for us after your overseas schedule, David.

M: You're welcome.

W: I just want to say congratulations on _____ the championship.

M: Thank you very much.

W: You didn't play much last season due to your wrist injury, which made the _____.

M: True. Last year was emotionally difficult. I was worried that _____ might be over. But we have great trainers, and I was able to fully recover.

W: Well, we're all happy you're back on the court.

M: Yeah, the fans, my teammates, and my doctors—everyone has been so supportive.

W: What was your toughest game?

M: I'd say the semifinals. The other team played really good defense.

W: That was such a close game! Well, thanks for your time. You can _____ in tomorrow's paper.

M: Thanks.

02

W: Hello, Dr. Wilson. Thank you for taking the trouble to come all the way down here.

M: Don't mention it. It's my job.

W: Let me take you to my horse. He's in the stable. *[Pause]* He's the brown one over there.

M: He looks strong. Is he a working horse?

W: Yes, he is. He pulls the wagon around the farm. Without him, there's no way I would be able to _____.

M: So what's the matter with him?

W: He won't eat. I'm really worried.

M: When did that start?

W: He hasn't moved or touched his food since yesterday afternoon.

M: Let me take a look at him. *[Pause]* Well, it's not serious. It just looks like _____.

W: What a relief! I was afraid it might be something serious. This is my first problem since I began to _____.

M: I'll give you _____ . If he isn't better in a few days, call me at the clinic.

W: Thank you so much.

03

M: Hello, Sarah.

W: Hi, James. Thanks for coming by.

M: Here. I _____ . I thought they'd look good on the tables.

W: Thanks! I read your comments. Those kinds of positive reviews really help me grow my business.

M: Don't mention it. The food and atmosphere here is so good that I just wanted to let others know.

W: That's so sweet of you. Your reviews are very professional and detailed. They're as good as a _____.

M: I'm flattered. I just love the food here. Is my favorite table free?

W: Thanks. Yes, it's free now. Follow me. So is there anything in particular that you want today?

M: I'd like to try something new today. Do you have any seasonal specials?

W: Not yet, but we just got in some beautiful vegetables. I'll _____ something just for you.

M: Awesome! Can't wait to have it!

W: Okay. I'll go to the kitchen and talk to him.

04

- M: Hello, Emily. Long time no see.
 W: Hello, Peter. It's been almost a year. How have you been?
 M: I've been good. How can I help you today?
 W: Well, would you take a look at this? This is a ring I _____.
 M: Oh, it's sapphire. It's beautiful.
 W: Yes, it is. I'd like to give it to my daughter for her 20th birthday.
 M: That's so nice and meaningful. She'll love it!
 W: Before I give it to her, though, I'd like to _____ . Are you able to do that?
 M: Of course. That's my job.
 W: Great. I wasn't sure because it's so old and rare.
 M: No problem. I'll _____ for you in three days.
 W: Okay. Thanks.

05

[Telephone rings.]

- W: S&G Electronics. How may I help you?
 M: Hi, I'd like to check on the _____ .
 W: Okay. May I have your name, please?
 M: Dwayne Miller. I ordered a laptop on September 17.
 W: All right. Please hold on while I check the shipping status.
 M: Thank you.
 W: [Typing sound] I'm sorry, but our records show your order is being delayed because the laptop is _____ .
 M: Really? How come I was never informed of this?

The laptop is a birthday present I need for this weekend. When I placed the order, there were definitely some in stock.

- W: I'm sorry for the inconvenience. Sometimes our online inventory doesn't reflect the actual inventory _____ .
 M: This is ridiculous.
 W: Once again, I'm really sorry, sir. I'll check when we'll get a new supply. Please hold on.
 M: Well, that can't really help me for this weekend. Please cancel my order.

06

- W: Good morning, Mr. Parker. Please come on in.
 M: Ms. Martinez, how are you?
 W: I'm doing great. Where's your beautiful fiancée?
 M: She'll be here soon. She's at the hairdresser.
 W: All right. Do you want me to briefly explain today's plan to you?
 M: Sure. _____ .
 W: Okay. This morning, we'll get some shots here inside and then in the afternoon, _____ Great Meadows Park. It's beautiful for wedding photos.
 M: That sounds great. The weather today is perfect, too.
 W: It is! So, how's the wedding planning going?
 M: _____ . We'll be sending out the invitations as soon as we get the photos from you. By the way, how long do you think that will be?
 W: Just a few days. I'll call when they're ready, so you can come back here and choose the ones you like. While we're waiting for your fiancée, would you like to check out the flower decorations and backdrops?
 M: Let's just wait for her.



유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고 그림에서 두 사람이 말하는 내용과 일치하지 않는 부분을 찾는 유형이다.
- 사진, 그림, 포스터, 특정한 장소 등이 그림으로 제시되고 이를 묘사하는 대화가 이루어지므로 그림의 세부적인 내용을 언급하는 부분을 집중해서 듣는다.
- 사람, 동물, 사물의 외형적인 특징, 위치, 개수, 무늬 등에 주목하여 그것을 나타내는 표현에 유의한다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 대수능 4번 |

[21006-0029]

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.



Listening Strategies

1 선택지 그림과 관련된 표현 예측하기

[주요 단서] the bulletin board, the banner, the table, the snowman drawing, boxes

2 선택지에 해당하는 대화의 내용 파악하기

the bulletin board under the clock (W) → the banner on the wall (W) → stripe-patterned tablecloth on the table (W) → the snowman drawing that's hanging on the tree (M) → three boxes on the floor (W)

3 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 부분 찾기

(여자) 바닥에 상자 세 개가 있다고 말함 → 그림에는 두 개가 있음

Dictations

- W: Wow, Sam. You turned the student council room into a hot chocolate booth.
 M: Yes, Ms. Thompson. We're ready to sell hot chocolate to raise money _____
 _____.
- W: Excellent. What are you going to put on the bulletin board under the clock?
 M: I'll post information letting people know where the profits will go.
 W: Good. I like the banner on the wall.
 M: Thanks. I designed it myself.
 W: Awesome. Oh, I'm glad you put my stripe-patterned tablecloth on the table.
 M: Thanks for _____ . Did you notice the snowman
 drawing that's hanging on the tree?
 W: Yeah. I remember it was drawn by the child you helped last year. By the way,
 there are three boxes on the floor. What are they for?
 M: We're going to _____ donations of toys and books.
 W: Sounds great. Good luck.

Communicative
Functions

축하, 칭찬하기	Wow, you did a great job. Congratulations on your graduation!
희망, 기대 표현하기	I hope you have a great vacation. I'm looking forward to seeing you at the new library.

Useful
Expressions

remind ~ of ... ~에게 ...을 생각나게 하다

A: It's Milltown, a historic gold mining town. (유서 깊은 금광촌인 Milltown이야.)

B: It **reminds me of** old western movies. (그것은 예전 서부 영화를 생각나게 하는구나.)

cheer for ~을 응원하다

A: I also like how you drew the girl with her hands in the air.

(하늘로 손을 올리고 있는 소녀를 네가 그린 것도 맘에 드는구나.)

B: I wanted to draw a girl **cheering for** her friends.

(친구들을 응원하는 소녀를 그리고 싶었거든요.)

Exercises



01 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0030]



02 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0031]



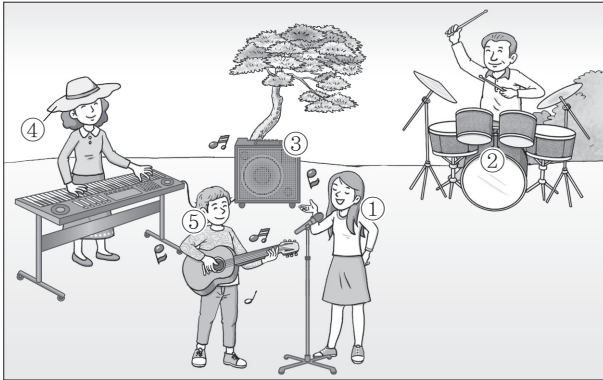
03 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0032]



04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0033]



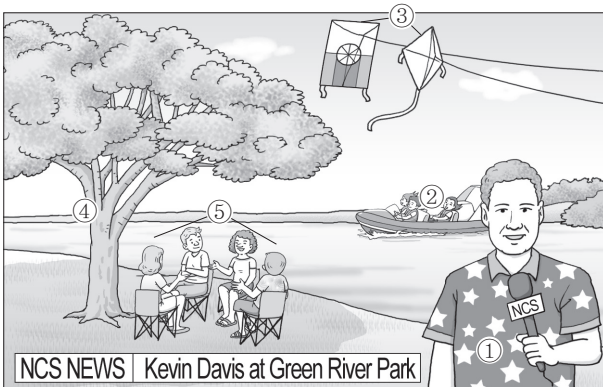
05 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0034]



06 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0035]





Dictations



01

- W: Hey, Jason. What are you looking at?
 M: Oh, hi, Rose. Come take a look. It's a picture from my last family trip.
 W: Sure. Where is this?
 M: It's Milltown, a _____ town.
 W: It reminds me of old western movies. Look at this carriage! It's drawn by two horses.
 M: We rode in that to get to the river from Milltown. And check this out. This man wearing the cowboy hat was the tour guide. He showed us how to look for gold in the stream using a pan.
 W: Interesting. I _____, but who's this man in the baseball cap standing behind the tour guide?
 M: He's my uncle.
 W: I see. Is this you back there wearing a striped shirt? What were you doing in the stream?
 M: I was taking a selfie with my cell phone.
 W: Your dad looks really comfortable _____ with those sunglasses.
 M: Yes. He was tired from driving all day. This was a really fun day.
 W: I bet it was.

02

- W: Chris, look at this photo. I took it at the park yesterday. Some people were _____.
 M: Wow, cool! Why is the man next to the bench holding a round plate over his head?
 W: The plate is reflective. He's _____. See the actress wearing the sunglasses sitting on the bench? Who do you think she looks like?

- M: She kind of looks like Ms. Jacobson, our math teacher.
 W: Doesn't she? See the man in the center holding the stick over his head? What he's holding is a boom microphone.
 M: That looks like a tough job.
 W: Yeah. The man with the beard sitting on the stool was the cameraman. He had a more difficult job because he had to hold the camera on his shoulder the whole time.
 M: His shoulder _____.
 W: Yeah. And this woman behind the cameraman was the director. She just sat in that chair holding the megaphone telling people what to do.
 M: It's cool you saw this.

03

- W: Dad, come and see how I've rearranged my study area.
 M: Okay, Sally. Oh, you put your desk under the window.
 W: Right. Now I can _____.
 M: That's nice. And you put your new laptop on the right side of the desk.
 W: Yeah. I'm so happy to have my own laptop.
 M: I bet! Oh, the lamp on the left side of the desk is also new.
 W: Right. It's adjustable.
 M: Good. Your pencil holder next to it _____ . It looks like a soccer ball. That's really cool.
 W: Isn't it? My friend Jennifer gave it to me for my birthday.
 M: Oh, where did you put all your books that used to be on the bookshelf? It's almost empty now.
 W: I put most of them on the bookshelf in the living room. Only these two books are _____.
 M: Well, I really like what you've done here.

04

- M: Susan, what are you looking at?
 W: I'm looking at a picture of a concert my family had three years ago.
 M: Really? Let me see. [Pause] I didn't know your family was so talented.
 W: Everyone _____ except me.
 M: So, are you the girl with long hair singing into the microphone stand?
 W: Yeah, I like singing. And this is my dad on drums in the top right corner. He's _____.
 M: Cool! Oh, this thing under the curved tree is a portable amplifier, right?
 W: Right. We always carry it with us.
 M: I see. This must be your mom wearing a hat and playing the keyboard.
 W: Yes, she is. And the boy sitting in the chair playing the guitar is my younger brother. He's actually really _____.
 M: Awesome. It looks like it was a good performance.
 W: It sure was!

05

- M: Ms. Parker, here's our school sports day poster. I've just finished it.
 W: Wow, you did a great job.
 M: Thanks! I drew national flags on top. What do you think of them?
 W: They look great. They make it _____.
 M: I drew these two soccer balls on the right because the soccer final game is the biggest event.
 W: I heard both teams are very strong this year.
 M: Yeah. It's going to be a really good game.

- W: I like the trophy that the boy is holding above his head.
 M: I copied the one in the showcase in the main building of the school.
 W: And I also like how you drew the girl with her hands in the air.
 M: I wanted to draw a girl _____.
 W: Oh, look at the bow and arrow on the left. That must be the new event for this year.
 M: Right. I think it's going to be fun. Should I add a target to make it stand out more?
 W: No, I think it _____ without a target. Great job on the poster, Brian.

06

- W: Now, I'd like to go to our reporter Kevin Davis. Hello, Kevin.
 M: Hello, Rachel. I'm here at Green River Park where the fireworks festival will be held tonight.
 W: Oh, I see you're ready, _____ with stars on it.
 M: I sure am. It's already 28 degrees here, so it's really feeling like summer.
 W: Is that a motor boat on the river behind you?
 M: Yeah, some people are out on the river on their motor boat.
 W: It looks like fun. Oh, there are a couple of hot-air balloons in the sky.
 M: Yeah. People can enjoy hot-air balloon rides here.
 W: There is a tree by the river. Under that tree looks like the _____.
 M: Yeah, four people are sitting on camping chairs there. They secured the perfect spot _____.
 W: What a beautiful day to be there outside!
 M: Absolutely. I'll be back with more news at 9 o'clock.



유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고 여자[남자]가 할 일 또는 부탁한 일을 파악하는 유형이다.
- 대화를 듣기 전에 선택지를 읽고, 이를 통해 대화의 내용을 대략 짐작해 본다.
- 발문을 통해 남자 또는 여자가 하는 말에 초점을 맞추어 듣는 것이 중요하다.
- 대화에서 언급되는 내용이 선택지로 제시되며, 일반적으로 대화의 후반부에 정답과 관련된 결정적인 단서가 언급된다.

기출 예제

| 2020학년도 대수능 7번 |

[21006-0036]

대화를 듣고, 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 간식 가져오기
- ② 책 기부하기
- ③ 점심 준비하기
- ④ 설거지하기
- ⑤ 세탁실 청소하기

Listening Strategies

1 선택지를 통한 대화 내용 또는 소재 예측하기

[주요 단서] 간식 준비, 책 기부, 점심 준비, 설거지, 세탁실 청소 → 자원봉사 활동 관련

2 대화의 흐름 파악하기

Thanks for volunteering to work at our senior citizen's center again. (M) → what am I supposed to do today / what would you like me to do (W) → do the dishes or clean the laundry room (M) → good at washing dishes (W)

3 대화를 들으며 여자가 할 일 찾기

(남자) 노인 센터에 다시 일하러 자원한 것에 대해 고마워함 → (여자) 무엇을 해야 할지 물음 → (남자) 설거지와 세탁실 청소 중에 하나를 제시함 → (여자) 설거지를 잘한다고 말함

Dictations

M: Good morning, Jane.

W: Good morning, Mr. Smith.

M: Thanks for volunteering to work at our senior citizen's center again.

W: I'm happy to help. And I _____ for the elderly.

M: How considerate of you! Last time you donated some books. Everyone really enjoyed reading them.

W: It was my pleasure. So, what am I supposed to do today? Should I prepare lunch like I did before?

M: There are _____ today, and they'll do that work.

W: Good. Then what would you like me to do?

M: Well, you could do the dishes or clean the laundry room.

W: I'm _____. So I'll do that.

M: Great. We'll have someone else clean the laundry room.

Communicative Functions

요청하기	Would you do me a favor? Could I ask you to check the price of the book?
도움 제안하기	What can I do for you? Is there anything else I can do for you?

Useful Expressions

look forward to ~을 기대하다

A: I'll take it to the shop and have it repaired for you today. Then we can play table tennis together tomorrow.

(오늘 내가 너를 위해 그것을 가게에 가져가서 수리받도록 할게. 그럼 내일 함께 탁구를 칠 수 있어.)

B: Great. I'm **looking forward to** it. (좋아요, 저는 그것이 기대돼요.)

put up ~ around ... ~을 ... 곳곳에 게시하다[붙이다]

A: There must be a lot of work to do. (틀림없이 해야 할 일이 많을 것 같아.)

B: You can say that again. So far we've made a promotional video and uploaded it to the website, and we've also **put up** posters **around** town.

(정말 그래. 지금까지 우리는 홍보 동영상을 만들어 웹 사이트에 올렸고, 마을 곳곳에 포스터도 붙였어.)

Exercises



01

대화를 듣고, 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0037]

- ① 이메일 보내기
- ② 여권 재발급하기
- ③ 항공권 예매하기
- ④ 문자 메시지 보내기
- ⑤ 성명 철자 확인하기

02

대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0038]

- ① to clean the music room
- ② to coach the band for the contest
- ③ to change the band's practice time
- ④ to find a room for the band to use
- ⑤ to choose some musical instruments

03

대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0039]

- ① 보고서 검토하기
- ② 탁구공 찾아보기
- ③ 탁구채 수리 맡기기
- ④ 자료 수집 도와주기
- ⑤ 수리점 위치 알아보기

04 대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0040]

- ① to pick out old books
- ② to go get a box for him
- ③ to put summer clothes in storage
- ④ to help him buy some fall clothes
- ⑤ to move the bookshelf in the living room

05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 이번 토요일에 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0041]

- ① 치과 예약하기
- ② 집 안팎 대청소하기
- ③ 아이들과 하이킹 가기
- ④ 프로젝트 준비 도와주기
- ⑤ 아이들을 치과에 데려가기

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0042]

- ① 도서관에 대회 포스터 게시하기
- ② 눈사람 만들기 대회 정보 공유하기
- ③ 대회 조직위원회 참가 신청서 갖다주기
- ④ 눈사람 아이디어를 위한 웹 사이트 보내 주기
- ⑤ 대회 홍보 동영상이 게시된 웹 사이트 알려 주기



01

[Telephone rings.]

M: Hello. Viva Airlines.

W: Hi, I think I made a mistake while booking online.

M: I'm sorry to hear that. Can you tell me _____ in more detail?

W: Sure. I just checked the confirmation email and noticed that my name is spelled wrong.

M: Okay. Your name needs to be the same as the one in your passport.

W: That's what I thought. I _____, J-U-L-E instead of J-U-L-I-E.

M: Don't worry. We can help you correct it.

W: Thanks. I'm so relieved. Then what should I do?

M: May I have your name and booking number?

W: Yeah. I'm Julie Rosa and the booking number is 356790.

M: [Typing sound] Okay. Then, please _____ of your passport to our airline email address.

W: All right, I'll do it right now.

02

M: Good afternoon, Ms. Taylor.

W: Oh, Brian? Come on in. What's up?

M: I have something to tell you _____.

W: What is it?

M: As you know, the local high school band contest is coming up.

W: Yes, it's just two weeks away.

M: And the problem is that we don't have _____ in around our campus.

W: Where are you practicing now?

M: We're renting a music studio on the west side of town. It's far from here and really inconvenient.

W: Oh, I'm sorry to hear that. I'm sure that's been costing you a lot of money.

M: Yeah. So would you try to find a room on campus _____?

W: Sure. I'll ask around and let you know.

M: All right. Thank you so much.

03

M: Naomi, it's Saturday. Are you going out today?

W: Oh, Dad. Probably not. I was just planning to stay home today.

M: Oh. Are you free then?

W: Not really. I have to _____ . It's due on Monday.

M: How long do you think you'll need to work on it?

W: Probably the whole day. I _____ and write the report.

M: I see. I was hoping we could play table tennis together.

W: I'd love to, but I don't think I can play today because my racket needs new rubber on it, too.

M: Really? Then I'll take it to the shop and have it repaired for you today.

W: Thank you, Dad. I'll try to finish my report today so we _____.

M: Great.

W: I'm looking forward to it.

04

- M: Honey, why don't we clean up the house today?
 W: Good idea. We've put it off for too long.
 M: Where should we start?
 W: Let's start by _____ and putting our summer clothes in storage.
 M: Good idea.
 W: We should _____ in the living room, too.
 M: Oh, that's right. Let's do that first. It's filled with books we'll probably never read again.
 W: Especially the children's books.
 M: Then could you pick out old books we don't need any more? I'll go get a box for the books.
 W: Okay. I think it'd be nice to _____.
 M: Sounds like a great idea. They'll appreciate them.

05

- W: Honey, is there anything you want to do this weekend?
 M: No. I feel like _____.
 W: Yeah, you must be really tired from working on your big project at work these days.
 M: Indeed. I'm so glad it's over.
 W: Then how about I take the kids on a hike this weekend? You'll be able to get a nice comfortable rest at home.
 M: Thanks, honey, but will you be okay to take the kids by yourself? You're _____.
 W: No problem. I'll be happy to do that.
 M: Okay. Thanks. Oh, Saturday won't work, though. The kids have a dentist appointment.

- W: Oh, yeah. I forgot. Then I'll take them to the dentist on Saturday.
 M: That would be great. Thanks.
 W: What time is the appointment?
 M: Just a minute. I'll look it up _____ and give you all the information.
 W: Okay.

06

- W: Harry, have you heard there's a snowman contest being held in Central Square next month?
 M: Of course! I'm actually on the organization committee!
 W: Oh, really? I didn't know that.
 M: Yeah. The community center _____ asked if I'd be on the committee, so I said okay.
 W: That's cool. There must be a lot of work to do.
 M: You can say that again. So far we've made a promotional video and uploaded it to the website, and we've also put up posters around town.
 W: Yeah, I saw one at the library. I'm planning _____.
 M: That's great news! We're trying to get more people to sign up.
 W: I'll ask my brother to join the contest for sure.
 M: That'll be great. You're both creative. I can't wait to see the snowmen you'll make!
 W: We'll do our best! But do you know any website that could help us think of some snowman ideas? It'd help to just see some ideas.
 M: Well, I found some useful sites _____ . I can send them to you.
 W: That'd be great. Thanks a lot.

유형 다지기 I

[21006-0043]

01 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 새 도서관 개관을 공지하려고
- ② 새 도서관 이름을 공모하려고
- ③ 도서관 이용 불편에 대해 사과하려고
- ④ 구입 희망 도서 신청 방법을 알려려고
- ⑤ 도서관 공사 일정 변경을 통보하려고

[21006-0044]

02 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 대학 전공 설명회를 안내하려고
- ② 유망한 미래 직종을 소개하려고
- ③ 대학 전공 적성 검사를 공지하려고
- ④ 직업 선택 시 유의점을 조언하려고
- ⑤ 대학 학위 취득의 중요성을 알려려고

[21006-0045]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① AI 기술 발전으로 달라진 점
- ② 영화 흥행에 가장 중요한 요소
- ③ 3D 기술이 쓰이는 다양한 분야
- ④ AI 로봇이 인류를 파괴할 가능성
- ⑤ 3D 기술로 인해 달라진 영화 감상

[21006-0046]

04 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 동물이 사용하는 청각 신호의 장단점
- ② 동물이 천적을 피하는 여러 가지 방법
- ③ 감각 신호의 종류에 따른 에너지 사용량
- ④ 다양한 청각 신호에 대한 동물의 반응 차이
- ⑤ 외부 자극이 감각 신호에 의해 전달되는 과정

[21006-0047]

05 대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 독서량을 늘릴 필요가 있다.
- ② 글씨를 잘 쓰는 연습을 해야 한다.
- ③ 스마트폰 사용을 줄일 필요가 있다.
- ④ 디지털 기기 사용에 능숙해져야 한다.
- ⑤ 이메일보다 손 편지를 쓰는 것이 좋다.

[21006-0048]

06 대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 자동차를 잘 관리하면 오래 탈 수 있다.
- ② 자동차의 배기가스가 대기 오염의 주원인이다.
- ③ 가격이 비싸다고 무조건 좋은 자동차는 아니다.
- ④ 가솔린 자동차가 디젤 자동차보다 성능이 뛰어나다.
- ⑤ 환경을 위해 하이브리드 자동차를 구입하는 것이 더 좋다.



[21006-0049]

07 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 호텔 직원 - 고객
- ② 항공사 직원 - 여행객
- ③ 식당 종업원 - 지배인
- ④ 관광 안내원 - 관광객
- ⑤ 전화기 수리 기사 - 의뢰인

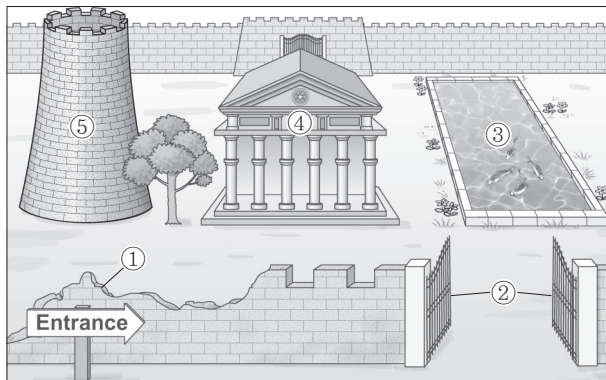
[21006-0050]

08 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 독자 - 작가
- ② 기자 - 수상자
- ③ 편집자 - 출판업자
- ④ 배우 지망생 - 영화감독
- ⑤ 뮤지컬 배우 - 서점 직원

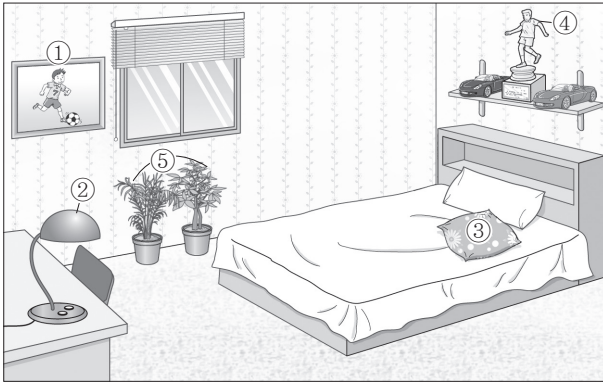
[21006-0051]

09 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.



10 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0052]



11 대화를 듣고, 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0053]

- ① 연회 장소 예약하기
- ② 비디오 내용 확인하기
- ③ 참석자 명단 정리하기
- ④ 꽃 가게에서 꽃 사 가기
- ⑤ 연회용 특별 와인 주문하기

12 대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0054]

- ① to tell her about election issues
- ② to shoot videos of politicians
- ③ to add subtitles to the video
- ④ to email the video to her
- ⑤ to interview politicians



유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고, 간단한 계산이 필요하게 구성된 상황에서 정보를 파악하고 정답을 구하는 문제 유형이다.
- 대화에서 언급된 다양한 숫자 정보 중에서 문제 해결에 필요한 정보를 파악해야 한다.
- 필요한 숫자 정보를 메모한 후, 기본적인 사칙 연산을 통해 정답을 찾는다.
- 대화의 후반부에 할인 정보나 추가 요금 등이 언급되는 경우가 많으므로 끝까지 집중해서 듣는다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 대수능 6번 |

[21006-0055]

대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

- ① \$180
- ② \$190
- ③ \$200
- ④ \$210
- ⑤ \$230

Listening Strategies

1 핵심 어구를 통해 대화 상황 파악하기

[주요 단서] reserved one room for one night, stay one more night, be going out early to go shopping

2 필요한 숫자 정보 파악하기

the regular rate of \$100 (M) → 10% discount coupon (W) → doesn't apply to the second night (M) → stay an extra night (M)

3 사칙 연산을 통한 정답 찾기

[첫째 날] 방 1개 \$100-\$10(10% 할인) → [둘째 날] 방 1개 \$100(할인 없음)

Dictations

- M: Welcome to the Chestfield Hotel. How may I help you?
 W: Hi, I'm Alice Milford. I _____ for me and my husband.
 M: [Typing sound] Here it is. You reserved one room for one night at the regular rate of \$100.
 W: Can I use this 10% discount coupon?
 M: Sure, you can.
 W: Fantastic. And is it possible to _____?
 M: Let me check. [Mouse clicking sound] Yes, the same room is available for tomorrow.
 W: Good. Do I get a discount for the second night, too?
 M: Sorry. The coupon doesn't apply to the second night. It'll be \$100. Do you still want to stay an extra night?
 W: Yes, I do.
 M: Great. Will you and your husband have breakfast? It's \$10 per person for each day.
 W: No thanks. We'll be going out _____. Here's my credit card.

Communicative Functions

(지불 관련) 질문하기	How much does it cost to join the activity? How would you like to pay?
알고 있는지 묻기	Do you have any idea for me to understand the book better? Do you know a good online store for groceries?

Useful Expressions

get ~ off the total price 총 가격에서 ~을 할인받다

A: If you spend \$100 or more, you **get 10% off the total price**.

(100달러 이상을 쓰신다면, 총 가격에서 10퍼센트를 할인받으실 거예요.)

B: Really? Then I'll take two sets. (정말요? 그럼 두 세트를 살게요.)

go with ~을 선택하다

A: A compact car is \$70 a day and a midsize car is just a little more expensive, at \$80 a day. (소형차는 하루에 70달러이고 중형차는 하루에 80달러로 그저 약간 더 비쌉니다.)

B: Oh, there's not much price difference. Then I'll **go with** a midsize car.

(아, 가격 차이가 그리 크지 않네요. 그러면 중형차로 선택할게요.)

Exercises



01

대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

- ① \$240
- ② \$250
- ③ \$260
- ④ \$270
- ⑤ \$280

[21006-0056]

02

대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

- ① \$80
- ② \$85
- ③ \$90
- ④ \$95
- ⑤ \$100

[21006-0057]

03

대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

- ① \$56
- ② \$64
- ③ \$66
- ④ \$70
- ⑤ \$80

[21006-0058]

04 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

- ① \$160
- ② \$162
- ③ \$170
- ④ \$180
- ⑤ \$200

[21006-0059]

05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

- ① \$126
- ② \$135
- ③ \$150
- ④ \$162
- ⑤ \$180

[21006-0060]

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

- ① \$78
- ② \$80
- ③ \$88
- ④ \$90
- ⑤ \$118

[21006-0061]



Dictations



01

W: Good morning. Can I help you?
 M: Yes. I want to get into skateboarding, but I'm not sure what type of a skateboard to get. Could you help me out?
 W: Of course! Since you're a beginner, you need _____, like this one.
 M: Great. How much is it?
 W: It's \$200, which is a great deal. It's our last one.
 M: All right. I'll buy it. I also need a helmet and protective pads for my elbows and knees.
 W: This is one of our new helmets. It has a cool design.
 M: I like it. Let me _____.
 [Pause] It fits perfectly. How much is it?
 W: It's \$50, but you get 20% off it because you're buying the skateboard.
 M: Really? Sounds good. I'll take it.
 W: And _____ is \$20.
 M: Great! I'll take them as well. Here's my credit card.
 W: Okay, thank you.

02

M: Welcome to Happyhome Tableware. What can I help you with?
 W: Where are your coffee drippers?
 M: They're right over here.
 W: Oh, you have a lot. Could you recommend one under \$100?
 M: Sure. This one is really _____. It's only \$50.

W: I really like the design. It's exactly what I had in mind. I'll take it. And I also _____.

M: They're right there on the next shelf.

W: Let me see.... It's \$25. I'll take a set.

M: Oh, you know, we're having a sale right now. If you spend \$100 or more, you get 10% _____.

W: Really? Then I'll take two sets.

M: Okay. So are you buying a coffee dripper and two sets of coffee mugs?

W: Right. Here's my credit card.

03

W: Good afternoon. Welcome to Carter's Music Shop.

M: Hi. Do you sell ukuleles?

W: Yes. Just follow me. [Pause] We have these two sizes: a 21-inch one for children and a 24-inch one for adults.

M: I see. Then I'll take a 24-inch one. How much is it?

W: It's originally \$70, but we're _____ and all of our ukuleles are 20% off right now.

M: Great. _____?

W: Of course. It comes with a set of extra strings and a shoulder strap, too.

M: Lovely! I came across some videos of people playing ukuleles online, and they were amazing. So I _____ how to play.

W: Awesome. You know what? You really should get a tuner to help you quickly tune your ukulele. This one's on sale for \$10.

M: Oh, good idea. I'll take it, too. Here's my debit card.

04

- M: Hello, welcome to Central Rent-A-Car. How may I help you?
- W: Hi, I'd like to rent a car.
- M: How long do you need it for?
- W: _____, today and tomorrow.
- M: Okay. What type of car would you like?
- W: It's just my husband and me, so a compact car would be okay.
- M: All right. A compact car is \$70 a day, but compact cars are pretty small. If you have any big bags with you, I'd recommend a midsize car. They're just a little more, at \$80 a day.
- W: Oh, there's not _____ . Then I'll go with a midsize car.
- M: Okay. And you'll need to get insurance. There are two types: standard insurance is \$10 a day and premium is \$20 a day.
- W: In an accident, does the premium insurance _____ ?
- M: Yes, it does. With the standard cover you need to pay the first \$500 of the damage.
- W: Then I'll take the premium. And can I use this 10% off coupon?
- M: Certainly. You get 10% off the total cost. Can I see your driver's license and credit card?
- W: Sure. Here you go.

05

[Telephone rings.]

- W: Good morning, Sweet Meadow Farm. How may I help you?
- M: Hi. I'd like to book _____ .
- W: Okay. They're \$100 for a 60-minute ride and \$60 for a 30-minute ride.
- M: All right. I'd like to book a 60-minute ride. Is Friday afternoon, October 8th available?

- W: Let me check. [Clicking sound] The earliest time is 5 p.m.
- M: That works. _____ .
- W: Yes, but they must be 7 or older. For them, a 60-minute ride is \$80 and a 30-minute ride is \$50.
- M: Okay. I also need to book a 60-minute ride for my 9-year-old son.
- W: All right.
- M: And I heard that you offer discounts for those who _____ .
- W: Yes. We offer a 10% discount off the total price.
- M: That's great. Can I pay later on site?
- W: Yes. Just please arrive early.

06

- M: Hello, Susan. Long time no see.
- W: Hi, Steve. Yeah, I've been really busy.
- M: Well, you came here _____ . Our winter sale just started.
- W: Great! Let's see. Oh, I like this coat. It's \$100. Is it on sale?
- M: Yes. You'll get 30% off that price. But, you know what? I'll give it to you at 40% off.
- W: Thanks so much! Let me try it on. [Pause] It's _____ . I'll buy it.
- M: It looks great on you. Check out this scarf, too. It matches the coat perfectly.
- W: Oh, it sure does. It's \$20. Is it on sale, too?
- M: Scarves _____ . But I'll take 10% off just for you.
- W: Thanks, Steve. I'll take it.
- M: Do you need anything else?
- W: No. That's all. Here's my credit card.
- M: Okay.



유형 소개

- 대화를 듣고 상황과 관련된 이유를 파악하는 유형이다.
- 실생활과 관련된 소재가 주로 출제되며 대화의 주제를 파악하는 것이 중요하다.
- 대화를 나누고 있는 남자와 여자가 처해 있는 상황을 파악하는 것이 중요하다.

기출 예제

| 2020학년도 대수능 8번 |

[21006-0062]

대화를 듣고, 남자가 요리 대회 참가를 포기한 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 다친 팔이 낫지 않아서
- ② 조리법을 완성하지 못해서
- ③ 다른 대회와 일정이 겹쳐서
- ④ 입학시험 공부를 해야 해서
- ⑤ 대회 전에 유학을 떠나야 해서

Listening Strategies

1 선택지를 통해 대화의 주요 소재 예측하기

[주요 단서] 다친 팔, 조리법 미완성, 대회 일정 겹침, 입학시험 공부, 대회 전 유학 출발

2 상황을 추론할 수 있는 단서 파악하기

gave up participating in it (M) → your arm still hurt (W) → fully healed (M) → your recipe not ready yet (W) → created a unique recipe (M) → what made you give up the contest (W) → The cooking school in Italy just informed me that I've been accepted., have to leave before the contest begins (M)

3 대화에서 제시된 이유 파악하기

(남자) 요리 대회 참가를 포기했다고 말함 → (여자) 팔이 아직도 아프냐고 물어봄 → (남자) 완쾌되었다고 말함 → (여자) 조리법이 아직 준비되지 않았냐고 물어봄 → (남자) 독특한 조리법을 만들었다고 말함 → (여자) 대회를 포기한 이유를 물어봄 → (남자) 이탈리아 요리 학교에 합격해서 대회가 시작되기 전에 떠나야 한다고 말함

Dictations

- W: Hi, Michael.
 M: Hi, Sarah. Did you apply for the cooking contest?
 W: I did. I've already finished developing a recipe.
 M: That's great. Actually, I gave up participating in it.
 W: Why? Is your arm still hurt?
 M: No, it's _____ .
 W: Is your recipe not ready yet?
 M: I already _____ for the contest.
 W: Then, what made you give up the contest?
 M: You know I've planned to study abroad. The cooking school in Italy just informed me that I've been accepted. The problem is I have to _____ the contest begins.
 W: I'm sorry you'll miss the contest. But it's good for you since you've always wanted to _____ .
 M: I think so, too. I wish you luck in the contest.
 W: Thanks. I'll do my best.

Communicative Functions

의도 표현하기

I'm **planning to** move in a few months.
 I'm **thinking of** making a bookshelf myself.

설명 요청하기

What do you mean by that?
Could you explain why you can't do the volunteer work this weekend?

Useful Expressions

take place 열리다, 개최되다

A: We could show off what we've learned in the magic club. Where is the contest **taking place**? (마술 동아리에서 우리가 배워 왔던 것을 자랑할 수 있어. 대회는 어디에서 열려?)

B: At the community center downtown. (시내 커뮤니티 센터에서.)

take longer than expected 예상보다 더 오래 걸리다

A: May I ask why you would like to reschedule?

(왜 일정을 다시 잡기를 원하시는지 여쭙봐도 될까요?)

B: The school's renovations are **taking longer than expected** and the photo shoot space isn't available yet.

(학교의 보수 공사가 예상보다 더 오래 걸려서 사진 촬영 장소를 아직 사용할 수 없거든요.)



01

대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자와 비누 만들기 강좌를 수강하지 못하는 이유를 고르시오.

[21006-0063]

- ① 등산하러 가야 해서
- ② 시험공부를 해야 해서
- ③ 동아리 모임이 있어서
- ④ 대회 준비를 해야 해서
- ⑤ 다른 강좌를 듣고 있어서

02

대화를 듣고, 남자가 자동차를 구입하려는 이유를 고르시오.

[21006-0064]

- ① 캠핑용 차가 필요해서
- ② 장거리 통근을 해야 해서
- ③ 아들이 사 달라고 요청해서
- ④ 타고 다니던 차가 고장이 나서
- ⑤ 사업상 많은 장비를 싣고 다녀야 해서

03

대화를 듣고, 여자가 마술 대회에 참가할 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

[21006-0065]

- ① 봉사 활동을 해야 해서
- ② 발레 예행연습이 있어서
- ③ 팀 마술을 잘하지 못해서
- ④ 마술 도구를 구할 수 없어서
- ⑤ 동아리 행사에 참석해야 해서

04 대화를 듣고, 남자가 내일 식물원에 갈 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

[21006-0066]

- ① 사진 촬영을 가야 해서
- ② 생물 시험공부를 해야 해서
- ③ 도서관에서 일을 해야 해서
- ④ 식물 채집을 하러 가야 해서
- ⑤ 물리학 보고서 작성을 끝내야 해서

05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 졸업 앨범 촬영 날짜를 변경하려는 이유를 고르시오.

[21006-0067]

- ① 시험 일정이 변경되어서
- ② 다른 학교와 촬영일이 겹쳐서
- ③ 비가 온다는 일기 예보가 있어서
- ④ 공사로 촬영 장소를 사용할 수 없어서
- ⑤ 촬영 예정일에 대회가 열릴 예정이어서

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 Sylvia라는 필명을 사용한 이유를 고르시오.

[21006-0068]

- ① 성별을 숨기려고
- ② 본명이 너무 흔해서
- ③ 독자들이 쉽게 기억하게 하려고
- ④ 본명과 같은 이름의 작가가 있어서
- ⑤ 소설의 좋아하는 인물을 기억하려고



Dictations



01

M: Deborah. I've got something for you. _____
_____.

W: Wow, hand-made soap! Thanks, Jack. You really made this?

M: Yeah. I've been taking classes at the community arts center. I have class every Saturday afternoon.

W: That's cool. I've always been interested in soap-making.

M: Well, the math competition _____
_____ and now you may have some free time. Do you want to take the soap-making class with me?

W: I'd love to, but I can't.

M: Why not? Are you going to start studying early for the midterms?

W: That's not it. I have club meetings every Saturday afternoon.

M: Oh, I see. It seems like you're always busy. Why don't you _____
_____?

W: I do. Every Sunday, I go hiking with my family.

M: That's good. Tell me if you need more soap. I've got plenty.

W: Okay, thanks!

02

W: Hi, Matthew. What are you looking at?

M: Oh, hi, April. It's a car catalog.

W: Are you looking to buy a car?

M: Yes. I need a new one.

W: But didn't you buy one last year when your wife _____
_____ work?

M: Yes, I did. I bought a small used car.

W: Is there anything wrong with it?

M: No, it _____.

W: Don't tell me your son convinced you to buy him a car.

M: No. I don't think he needs one yet. We recently started camping as a family, but our car _____.

W: I see. So you want one for off-road travel with more space for camping equipment?

M: Exactly. That's what I'm looking for.

03

M: Hey, Scarlett, I have good news.

W: Oh? What's up?

M: I found out there's a _____
_____ coming up. We can enter as a team!

W: Cool! We could show off what we've learned in the magic club. Where is the contest taking place?

M: At the community center downtown.

W: All right. When is it?

M: It's this Saturday at 5 p.m.

W: This Saturday? No way! I _____
_____.

M: Really? Do you do volunteer work that day?

W: Yes, but that's in the morning, so that doesn't matter. Actually, I have a _____ I can't miss.

M: I didn't know you did ballet.

W: We _____ next week. This is my first performance, so I'm very nervous.

M: Oh, I see. Hopefully there will be another magic contest sometime.

04

M: Sandra, what are you reading?

W: Hi, John. It's an illustrated plant book. I checked it out from the library for my biology report.

- M: Can I see? *[Pause]* Wow! These photos are really great quality!
- W: Aren't they? And you know what? My biology teacher is a co-author. She took most of the pictures.
- M: Really? Do you know _____ _____ _____?
- W: She said she took them while traveling and at the botanical garden in Monroe.
- M: I didn't know there was a botanical garden there.
- W: It's near Central Park. This month it's free admission, so I'm _____ _____ with some friends tomorrow. Why don't you come with us?
- M: Tomorrow? I'd love to, but I can't.
- W: Oh, you have to work your part-time job at the library, don't you?
- M: I quit last week. I have to finish _____ _____ _____ . The due date is the day after tomorrow.
- W: I'm sorry you can't come. I'll show you some pictures of the botanical garden later.
- M: Thanks.

05

[Telephone rings.]

- M: Hello, Dream Photo Studio.
- W: Hi, I'm Debora James from Greenbrook High School. I'm calling to _____ _____ _____ of the yearbook photo shoot.
- M: Greenbrook, yes. You scheduled your photo shoot for this Friday, the day after the final exams, right?
- W: Yes, but something came up and we _____ _____ _____ the date for two weeks to May 21.

- M: This is a busy season for us. May I ask why you would like to reschedule?
- W: I know. I'm sorry. _____ _____ _____ are taking longer than expected and the photo shoot space isn't available yet.
- M: I see. Let me check our schedule. *[Pause]* You're in luck! We have an opening on May 21 after the local photo contest. Does that afternoon work for you?
- W: That'll be great.
- M: Good. You wanted some shots outside, too. Let's hope the weather is good.
- W: Yes! Thank you for your understanding and help.

06

- W: Hello, I'm Jessica from *Book World*. Today, we have bestselling author, Sylvia, on the show.
- M: Hi. Thank you for having me.
- W: My pleasure. When I first heard your pen name, Sylvia, I thought you were a woman.
- M: Yes. I heard many readers think that.
- W: Did you use a woman's name to _____ _____ _____?
- M: Good guess, but actually, no. Want to guess, again?
- W: Hmm, maybe to make your name _____ _____ _____?
- M: Some writers do that. And some use a pen name because their name is too common or a well-known author has the same name.
- W: You mean those are not your reasons, then.
- M: No. My pen name is the name of my favorite character from the novel, *The Lost Dream*. I read it when I was a teen.
- W: Oh, I see. You must have wanted to _____ _____ _____.
- M: That's right. She's a really interesting character!



유형 소개

- 대화나 담화를 듣고, 특정한 소재에 관해 언급되거나 언급되지 않은 것을 고르는 유형의 문제이다.
- 대화나 담화 전반부에서 소재를 먼저 파악한 후 이어지는 세부적인 내용에 집중해서 들어야 한다.
- 대화나 담화에서 소재에 관해 언급되는 순서대로 선택지가 배열되어 있으므로 선택지의 내용과 비교하면서 들어야 한다.

기출 예제

| 2020학년도 대수능 10번 |

[21006-0069]

대화를 듣고, Ten Year Class Reunion Party에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 장소
- ② 날짜
- ③ 회비
- ④ 음식
- ⑤ 기념품

Listening Strategies

1 대화 소재 파악하기

[주요 단서] Ten Year Class Reunion Party

2 세부적으로 언급된 내용 파악하기

the Silver Corral Restaurant(장소) → December 24th(날짜) → steak, spaghetti, and pizza(음식)
→ mugs for souvenirs(기념품)

3 언급되지 않은 것 고르기

Ten Year Class Reunion Party에 관해 장소, 날짜, 음식, 기념품은 언급되었으나 '회비'는 언급되지 않음

Dictations

- W: Hi, Ross. How's everything going for our Ten Year Class Reunion Party?
 M: I think we're done, Jennifer.
 W: Then let's _____.
 M: I already booked the Silver Corral Restaurant for the party.
 W: Good. It must have been very difficult to get a reservation because our party is on December 24th.
 M: Yeah, we were lucky.
 W: _____?
 M: Their steak, spaghetti, and pizza are famous, so that's what I ordered.
 W: Sounds delicious. And the souvenirs for the party are ready, too.
 M: You ordered _____, right?
 W: Yes, I did. I'll bring them that day.
 M: Perfect. It's going to be a great party.

Communicative Functions

생각할 시간 요청하기

Let me see.
 May I think again about that for a moment?

충고 구하기

May I ask you for advice about my future?
 Could you tell me the secret to losing weight?

Useful Expressions

give ~ a shot ~을 한번 시도해 보다

A: Just try it. No matter what, it'll be a good experience for you.
 (그냥 해 봐. 분명히, 그것은 너에게 좋은 경험이 될 거야.)

B: Okay, I'll **give it a shot**. (알았어, 그것을 한번 시도해 볼게.)

sign up for ~을 신청하다, ~에 등록하다

A: Hi. I'm interested in **signing up for** your Special Spinning classes. Can you tell me when they are?
 (안녕하세요. 특별 스피닝 수업을 신청하는 데 관심이 있어요. 언제 하는지 말씀해 주실 수 있나요?)

B: Sure. We have two classes in the evening. (물론입니다. 저녁에 두 개의 수업이 있습니다.)

Exercises



01

대화를 듣고, 새로 조직할 자원봉사단에 대해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0070]

- ① 지원 자격
- ② 활동 내용
- ③ 모집 인원
- ④ 활동 일시
- ⑤ 가입비

02

대화를 듣고, 런던탑에 대해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0071]

- ① 전시물
- ② 위치
- ③ 휴관일
- ④ 예약 방법
- ⑤ 입장료

03

대화를 듣고, Animals-in-Need Marathon에 대해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0072]

- ① 개최 목적
- ② 참가비
- ③ 주관 단체
- ④ 참가 등록 마감일
- ⑤ 마라톤 코스

04 대화를 듣고, Infographic Design Competition에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0073]

- ① 참가 대상
- ② 주제
- ③ 주최 단체
- ④ 1등상 상금
- ⑤ 참가 신청 방법

05 대화를 듣고, 상자 배달에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0074]

- ① 배달지 주소
- ② 배달 물품
- ③ 비용 산정 방법
- ④ 배달 소요 시간
- ⑤ 배달 운송 수단

06 대화를 듣고, Special Spinning 수업에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0075]

- ① 수업 요일
- ② 등록 마감일
- ③ 수강 인원
- ④ 온라인 등록 가능 여부
- ⑤ 환불 가능 여부



01

[Telephone rings.]

M: Hello, this is the county volunteer center. How may I help you?

W: Hello. I live in this county and I saw a _____ about a new volunteer group.

M: Yes, we're really excited to be starting this group.

W: I was wondering if anyone can join.

M: You have to be a resident of the county and be _____.

W: I see. And what kind of volunteer work will the group do?

M: They're going to be helping out local nursing homes.

W: How often will the group meet?

M: We'll meet every Saturday and do the volunteer work from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

W: I see. How much does it cost to join?

M: Nothing. Any costs for supplies or whatever will _____.

W: All right. Thanks for the information.

M: No problem.

02

W: James, we're finally here in London!

M: Yeah, I'm a little tired from the flight. Let's try to get a good sleep so we can _____.

W: Sounds good. How about going to the Tower of London first thing tomorrow? They have a good medieval exhibit and the biggest diamond in the world.

M: Sounds great! Where in the city is it?

W: It's on the north side of the Thames in the _____.

M: Tomorrow's Sunday. Is it open on Sundays?

W: Yeah. It's only closed four days a year, from December 24th to the 26th, and New Year's Day.

M: I see. _____?

W: It's 25 pounds for adults.

M: That's pretty expensive, but it definitely sounds worth it.

W: For sure.

03

W: Hi, Matt. I heard that you're training for a marathon nowadays.

M: Yeah. I'm running the Animals-in-Need Marathon. It's my second marathon.

W: Oh, I've heard of that event. It's to _____, isn't it?

M: Right. The \$50 _____ gets donated to support abandoned, homeless animals.

W: That's a great cause. I've never run a marathon before, but I've always wanted to.

M: Then why don't you join me?

W: Is it still possible to register?

M: Yes. _____ is May 5.

W: Okay. What is the marathon course?

M: It starts downtown in front of the Central Building and goes around Lake Middleton twice.

W: All right. Do you have to bring your own water?

M: There will be water stations every kilometer, so there's no need to bring your own.

W: Great! I'll sign up for it tonight.

04

- W: Hi, Rob. You might want to check out this flyer.
 M: What's it about?
 W: It's an infographic design competition. You're interested in graphic design, so I thought it'd be something you'd want to do.
 M: Sounds interesting.
 W: Any local college student or person who's graduated from a local college in the last 5 years can enter the competition.
 M: That means I can enter it. Hmm, _____ is "Climate Change and Water." That's cool.
 W: The competition is put on by GreenLife, a _____.
 M: Great. Wow, look at this! The first prize winner receives \$5,000!
 W: I know, that's a lot of money. And the winner will be _____.
 M: Well, I'm not sure if I should enter, though. I don't think my design skills are good enough.
 W: Just try it. No matter what, it'll be a good experience for you.
 M: Okay, I'll give it a shot.

05

[Telephone rings.]

- W: Blue Quick Delivery Service. How can I help you?
 M: Hi. I'd like to have a small package delivered to San Francisco, California.
 W: All right. Can you please give me _____?
 M: Sure. John Faulk and 4512 West River Road, San Francisco, California.
 W: Thanks. And where can we pick up your package?
 M: 1414 University Ave., here in Berkeley.

- W: Okay. May I ask _____?
 M: It's a camera.
 W: All right. I'll send somebody over to pick it up. He should be there in about an hour.
 M: Thank you. How much will it cost?
 W: Well, we have to weigh your package to decide the charge.
 M: I see. How long will it take for the package _____?
 W: It'll take about two hours, I think.
 M: Okay, thanks.

06

[Telephone rings.]

- M: Hello. G&Y Sports Center. How can I help you?
 W: Hi. I'm _____ your Special Spinning classes. Can you tell me when they are?
 M: Sure. We have two classes in the evening: one on Wednesday and Friday and the other one on Tuesday and Thursday.
 W: Great! Can I take the Tuesday and Thursday class?
 M: Yes, you can. The next class starts August 1. And the registration deadline for our Special Spinning classes is this Thursday.
 W: I'll register right away then. Is it possible _____?
 M: Yes. Just go to our website and click on the register button.
 W: Okay. And is it possible to get a refund if I'm not able to continue taking the class?
 M: Refunds are possible, but please _____ for full details.
 W: Okay, thanks.



유형 소개

- 담화의 세부적인 내용과 선택지가 일치하는지를 파악하는 유형이다.
- 담화 내용의 순서에 따라 선택지가 구성되어 있으므로 선택지를 미리 읽어 두어야 한다.
- 담화에서 선택지의 내용에 해당하는 정보에 유의하여 선택지 일치 여부를 파악해야 한다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 대수능 9번 |

[21006-0076]

National Baking Competition에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 해마다 열리는 행사이다.
- ② 올해의 주제는 건강한 디저트이다.
- ③ 20명이 결선에 진출할 것이다.
- ④ 수상자들의 조리법이 잡지에 실릴 것이다.
- ⑤ 웹 사이트에서 생중계될 것이다.

Listening Strategies

1 선택지를 통해 담화의 주요 내용 예측하기

[주요 단서] 해마다, 건강한 디저트, 20명, 조리법 잡지 게재, 웹 사이트 생중계

2 선택지의 정보와 관련된 내용 파악하기

an annual event → This year, the theme of the competition is “healthy desserts.” → only 10 participants will advance to the final round → the recipes of the winners will appear in our magazine → It’ll be broadcast live on our website

3 일치하지 않는 정보를 파악하여 정답 찾기

해마다 열리는 행사 → 올해의 주제는 건강한 디저트임 → 오직 10명의 참가자만이 결선 진출 → 수상자들의 조리법이 잡지에 실림 → 웹 사이트에서 생중계됨

Dictations

W: Hello, listeners. I'm Carla Jones from the National Baking Association. I'm glad to announce that we're hosting the National Baking Competition on December 20th. It's an annual event aimed to discover people with a talent and passion for baking. This year, the theme of the competition is "healthy desserts." We had the most applicants in the history of this competition, and _____ will advance to the final round. The top three will win the grand prize of \$10,000 each, and the _____ will appear in our magazine. You can enjoy watching the entire competition from home. It'll _____ on our website starting from 9 a.m. If you're a food lover, you won't want to miss watching this event.

Communicative Functions

능력 여부 묻기

Do you know how to sign up for the program?
Are you good at fixing computers?

의무 표현하기

You are required to have your student ID to enter the library.
I think you have to address this immediately.

Useful Expressions

lead the way for ~을 (앞서서) 안내하다

I'll be **leading the way for** you along our special cheese-making process.

(저는 우리의 특별 치즈 제조 공정을 따라서 여러분을 안내할 것입니다.)

with a combination of ~이 어우러져, ~이 겸비되어

Ashley's tea workshops are educational yet full of fun **with a combination of** tea tasting and preparation activities.

(Ashley의 다도 워크숍은 교육적이지만 차 시음 및 준비 활동이 어우러져 아주 재미있습니다.)

Exercises



01

Wing Cheese Factory 견학에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0077]

- ① 치즈 공장의 역사를 다룬 비디오를 상영할 것이다.
- ② 치즈를 만드는 것을 도울 기회를 제공할 것이다.
- ③ 견학 후 치즈 시식 기회가 마련될 것이다.
- ④ 열쇠고리를 증정할 것이다.
- ⑤ 기념 티셔츠를 무료로 제공한다.

02

Junk Art Show에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0078]

- ① 2000년부터 열리고 있다.
- ② 올해는 20명이 넘는 예술가들이 참여할 것이다.
- ③ 창작품들의 사진이 촬영되어 소셜 미디어에 게시될 것이다.
- ④ 올해는 어린이들이 작품을 만들 공간이 마련될 것이다.
- ⑤ 5월 한 달간 계속된다.

03

Cutest Pet Photo Contest에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0079]

- ① 해마다 열리는 대회이다.
- ② 참가 마감일은 3월 13일이다.
- ③ 참가자는 자신의 반려동물의 원본 사진을 제출해야 한다.
- ④ 수상작은 웹 사이트 방문자들의 투표로 선정된다.
- ⑤ 1등상 수상자는 200달러의 상금을 받는다.

04 Youth Badminton Training Program에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오. [21006-0080]

- ① 15세부터 18세까지의 청소년을 대상으로 한다.
- ② 개인 수업과 단체 수업이 있다.
- ③ 수업은 한 달 동안 평일에 진행된다.
- ④ 수업료를 내면 개인 사물함을 무료로 이용할 수 있다.
- ⑤ 배드민턴 라켓과 셔틀콕을 제공한다.

05 Ashley's Tea Class에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오. [21006-0081]

- ① Rosehill 호텔에서 열린다.
- ② 이번 달 수업은 3월 20일에 열릴 것이다.
- ③ 이번 달에는 꽃 차를 선보일 것이다.
- ④ 수강생들은 네 가지 다른 종류의 차를 맛보게 된다.
- ⑤ 수강 인원은 20명으로 한정된다.

06 Tropical Pressure Festival에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오. [21006-0082]

- ① 라틴아메리카, 아프리카, 카리브해 음악을 특징으로 하는 축제이다.
- ② 바다가 내려다보이는 Eco Park에서 열린다.
- ③ 스토리텔링 텐트와 같은 어린이를 위한 프로그램이 있다.
- ④ 입장권에는 3박의 캠핑과 모든 행사 입장이 포함된다.
- ⑤ 3세에서 15세까지의 어린이 입장권은 성인 가격의 절반이다.



01

M: Good afternoon, everyone. Welcome to Wing Cheese Factory. I'm Daniel and I'll be your tour guide today. I'll be leading the way for you along our special cheese-making process. We'll start by _____ of the history of our factory. Then, we'll head over into the plant where the cheese is made. You'll have a chance to _____! And after the tour, we'll come back to the dining area for _____. And before you leave at the end of the tour, you'll get a Wing Cheese Factory key chain. We also _____ in the gift shop for \$20. All right, let's begin the tour!

02

W: Hello, listeners. The Junk Art Show is coming back to Pine Park! Since 2000, this show has displayed some of the most creative pieces of junk art. This year, the show will invite more than 20 artists to _____. Pictures of their creations will be taken and _____ to spark more interest. Their beautiful junk sculptures made from discarded materials such as metal, glass, and wood are a sight to see! Unfortunately, this year, there _____ where kids can make their own junk art. The Junk Art Show runs from May 1st to May 31st, and it's entirely free! Don't miss out!

03

M: Hello, listeners. Do you think your pet is the cutest in the world? Then I have some good news for you. *Cutest Pets Magazine* is holding its annual Cutest Pet Photo Contest. They're currently accepting entries for the contest, and _____ is March 13. Photos must be original, so participants should _____ of their pet. All of the entries will be voted on by visitors to the *Cutest Pets Magazine* website, and these votes will decide the winners. The first prize winner will _____ of pet treats and toys worth \$200. Don't miss this great opportunity to show off your cute pet.

04

W: Hello, everyone. I'm Jessica from the community center to let you know about the Youth Badminton Training Program. Badminton provides a fantastic full-body workout and is a really fun sport to play. Our program is for young people _____. If you join the program, you can meet and make friends. There are group lessons and individual lessons for all levels. The program is one month long, and lessons are one hour long, on weekdays. The program fee is \$60 per person, and that includes _____. Shuttlecocks are provided, but participants should _____. For further information, visit our website. Thank you.

05

M: Hello. I'm Ashley Thompson, a tea specialist. Are you interested in tea? Then come to Ashley's Tea Class. Ashley's tea workshops are educational yet full of fun with a combination of _____ activities. We hold a new class with a seasonal theme each month for two hours at Rosehill Hotel. This month's class will be held from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. on March 20. The content of each class varies _____. This month we'll be featuring flower teas to celebrate the spring. During our hands-on classes, attendees taste three different kinds of tea and learn about their processing methods. Each class costs \$50 per person. Space is limited to 20 attendees, so hurry up and _____. I hope to see you in class!

06

W: Are you looking for a special event to go to with your children this summer? Tropical Pressure Festival is an exciting three-day event featuring the music of Latin America, Africa and the Caribbean. Tropical Pressure Festival takes place at Eco Park, a beautiful grassy area _____. This year the festival will be held from Friday to Sunday, July 16th through the 18th, offering live music, food, dance, film, crafts and much more. There will also be a lot of programs for kids, such as a craft zone and storytelling tent, all open from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. You must pre-purchase a ticket _____. Tickets include 3 nights' camping and access to all the events. They are £70 per adult and kids aged 5 to 15 are _____. Kids under 5 are admitted for free. For more information, visit www.tropicalpressure.or.uk.



유형 소개

- 제시된 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 대화자가 구매하거나 예약하기 위해 선택하는 대상을 고르는 유형이다.
- 대화를 듣기 전, 제시된 표의 항목과 내용을 미리 살펴보면서 대화의 내용을 예측해 보는 것이 필요하다.
- 대화의 내용을 따라가면서 해당되지 않는 내용을 차례로 지워 나가면서 정답을 찾는다.

기출 예제

| 2019학년도 대수능 12번 |

[21006-0083]

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 구매할 도마를 고르시오.

Cutting Boards at Camilo's Kitchen

	Model	Material	Price	Handle	Size
①	A	plastic	\$25	×	medium
②	B	maple	\$35	○	small
③	C	maple	\$40	×	large
④	D	walnut	\$45	○	medium
⑤	E	walnut	\$55	○	large

Listening Strategies

1 표의 제목과 제시된 항목을 살펴보고 대화 내용 예측하기

[주요 단서] Cutting Boards, Material, Price, Handle, Size

2 표의 각 항목에 대한 대화자의 선택 사항 파악하기

(Material) don't want the plastic one (W) → (Price) No more than \$50. (W) → (Handle) one with a handle (W) → (Size) A small-sized cutting board isn't convenient (W)

3 선택 사항을 바탕으로 구매할 제품 확인하기

(재질) 플라스틱 도마는 원치 않음 → (가격) 50달러를 넘지 않았으면 함 → (손잡이) 손잡이가 있는 것 → (크기) 작은 크기의 도마는 편리하지 않음

Dictations

- M: Welcome to Camilo's Kitchen.
 W: Hello. I'm looking for a cutting board.
 M: Let me show you our five top-selling models, all at affordable prices. Do you have a preference for any material? We have plastic, maple, and walnut cutting boards.
 W: I don't want the plastic one because I think plastic isn't _____ .
 M: I see. What's your budget range?
 W: No more than \$50.
 M: Okay. Do you prefer one with or without a handle?
 W: I think a cutting board _____ is easier to use. So I'll take one with a handle.
 M: Then, which size do you want? You have two models left.
 W: Hmm. A small-sized cutting board isn't convenient when I cut vegetables. I'll buy _____ .
 M: Great. Then this is the cutting board for you.

Communicative Functions

관심에 대해 묻기	What are you interested in? Is there anything you are interested in?
선호 표현하기	I prefer this shape to that shape. I think the multifunctional one would be better.

Useful Expressions

Do you have any preference for ~? ~에 대해 더 좋아하는 것이 있나요?

A: **Do you have any preference for** the lazer color? Well, how about green?
(더 좋아하는 레이저 색깔이 있나요? 음, 녹색은 어때요?)

B: That'd be okay.
(좋을 것 같아요.)

commute to work 직장으로 통근하다

A: What type of riding will you be doing?
(어떤 용도로 자전거를 타실 거예요?)

B: I'm mainly just going to use it to **commute to work** or do some shopping.
(저는 주로 그것을 그저 직장으로 통근을 하거나 쇼핑을 좀 하기 위해 사용할 거예요.)

Exercises



01

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 예약할 숙소를 고르시오.

[21006-0084]

Guest Houses on Waddle Island

	House	Number of Bedrooms	Average Rating	Refundable	Price (per night)
①	A	1	★★★☆☆	×	\$67
②	B	2	★★★★☆	×	\$118
③	C	2	★★★★☆	×	\$120
④	D	2	★★★★★	○	\$132
⑤	E	3	★★★★★	○	\$147

02

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 선택한 포토 북을 고르시오.

[21006-0085]

Create Your Own Photo Book!

	Photo Book	Size	Cover	Number of Pages	Paper
①	A	8"×8"	Soft	24	Classic
②	B	8"×11"	Soft	36	Premium
③	C	8"×11"	Hard	48	Classic
④	D	10"×10"	Hard	48	Premium
⑤	E	10"×10"	Hard	36	Classic

03

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 남자가 구입할 무선 포인터를 고르시오.

[21006-0086]

King Wireless Pointers

	Model	Price	Control Distance	Laser Color	Battery Life
①	A	\$20	10 m	Green	36 hours
②	B	\$25	30 m	Red	36 hours
③	C	\$30	30 m	Green	48 hours
④	D	\$35	50 m	Red	72 hours
⑤	E	\$45	50 m	Red	72 hours

04

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 아들을 등록시킬 캠프 프로그램을 고르시오.

[21006-0087]

2021 Summer Camp Programs

	Program	Place of Activity	Period	Pickup Service	Fee
①	A	In the Pool	June 15-28	○	\$200
②	B	In the Forest	July 10-16	×	\$150
③	C	In the River	July 13-19	×	\$100
④	D	At the Beach	July 22-29	○	\$150
⑤	E	At the Lake	August 01-07	○	\$250

05

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 주문할 전기 자전거를 고르시오.

[21006-0088]

Electric Bikes

	Model	Price	Type	Top Speed (miles per hour)	Basket
①	A	\$1,600	Mountain	20	×
②	B	\$1,800	Hybrid	25	○
③	C	\$1,900	Commuter	19	○
④	D	\$2,000	Commuter	30	×
⑤	E	\$2,200	Mountain	28	×

06

다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 구입할 무선 블루투스 헤드폰을 고르시오.

[21006-0089]

Wireless Bluetooth Headphones

	Model	Price	Battery Life	Color	Foldable
①	A	\$15	5 hours	Pink	×
②	B	\$20	10 hours	Black	×
③	C	\$30	20 hours	Silver	○
④	D	\$40	25 hours	White	○
⑤	E	\$60	30 hours	Red	○

Dictations



01

- W: Honey, I found a website with some guest houses on Waddle Island. We should _____.
- M: Okay. Let me see. *[Pause]* It's just us and the kids, so we don't need three bedrooms.
- W: Then let's choose one of these with one or two bedrooms.
- M: Oh, this house has a pretty low rating, _____.
- W: Yeah, let's choose one with more than three stars.
- M: All right. We won't need to cancel it, will we?
- W: I doubt it. Let's get one of these non-refundable options. They're cheaper.
- M: Okay. Then it's between these two houses.
- W: There's just a _____.
- M: Everything else is basically the same.
- W: Then let's book the cheaper one.
- M: Good idea. Let's do it.

02

- W: Alex, what are you doing on the computer?
- M: Hey, Kylie. I'm looking at the different options for making our book club photo book.
- W: Hmm, let's see. *[Pause]* There are three sizes. I think 8"×8" is too small.
- M: I think so, too. So let's choose one of the other sizes. Which type of cover do you think is better, soft or hard?
- W: I think a hard cover would be better. It's stronger, so _____.
- M: I agree. Let's go with the hard cover then.
- W: How many pages do we need?

- M: We took lots of photos this year, so I think we _____.
- W: Okay. Then it's between these two. They have different types of paper.
- M: I've actually used this site before. I got classic paper and I really love my photo book.
- W: All right. Then _____ with that paper.
- M: Okay. Sounds good.

03

- W: Honey, why are you looking at wireless pointers on the Internet? Are you going to buy one?
- M: Yes. I _____ next week.
- W: Have you ever used one before?
- M: No. I'm not sure which one to get. But I don't want to spend more than \$40.
- W: I know a little about them. I suggest you get one _____ of at least 30 meters.
- M: Okay. Then I won't get this one.
- W: Do you have any preference for the laser color? Well, how about green?
- M: That'd be okay, but red is usually better for people to see.
- W: You might be right. How about battery life?
- M: I don't think I need this one _____. I know I won't use it that often. I'll get this one.
- W: I think that's a good choice.

04

- M: Honey, the city summer camp programs were just posted. We should sign Josh up for one as a surprise.
- W: Sounds good!

- M: Which program do you think he'll like?
 W: Do you think he'd _____
 _____?
 M: Probably not. He would prefer activities in the water, such as swimming or fishing, rather than an activity in the forest.
 W: Ah, you're right. Then, how about this program? He especially likes to swim.
 M: But he's got _____ in June. I think we need to choose another option.
 W: You're right. How about a pickup service? Do you think Josh needs it?
 M: Maybe. It would be nice to _____.
 W: Then, there're two left. I'm sure Josh would like both. Which of them do you think would be better?
 M: This one. It's cheaper. Spending \$250 would be too much.
 W: Then let's sign him up for that camp.

05

- W: Steve, you recently bought an electric bike. How do you like it?
 M: I love it. I ride it to work every day. It's really _____.
 W: Cool. I'm thinking of buying one myself, so I'm trying to decide which one of these to get. Can you help me out?
 M: Sure. What's your budget?
 W: I don't want to spend more than \$2,000.
 M: Okay. What type of riding will you be doing?
 W: I'm mainly just going to use it to _____ or do some shopping.
 M: Okay, then you should buy a hybrid or a commuter bike.

- W: All right. What top speed do you think I'll need?
 M: For commuting, I recommend either of these that go over 20 miles per hour.
 W: Okay. Do you think I need _____?
 M: Yeah. If you're going to be doing any shopping, a basket would be useful.
 W: Sounds good. I'll order it now.

06

- M: Sandra, what are you looking at on your smartphone?
 W: A website that sells wireless Bluetooth headphones.
 M: Do you plan on buying a pair?
 W: Yeah, one of these. Which one do you think I should get?
 M: What's your budget?
 W: I _____ right now. So that's the maximum I can spend.
 M: This one is out, then. Having to charge your headphones often is annoying. I recommend getting ones with a _____.
 W: For sure. Five hours doesn't seem enough.
 M: Right. Get one with a longer life. Oh, this silver pair is nice.
 W: They are nice, but I like the _____.
 M: Then which one of these two do you like better?
 W: It would be nice if _____. I could put them in the small pocket in my backpack.
 M: Good point. Get those then.
 W: I will.



유형 다지기 II

[21006-0090]

01 대화를 듣고, 여자가 Snowville Ski Jumping Competition에 참가할 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 참가 신청 기간이 지나서
- ② 캠프 강사로 참여해야 해서
- ③ 훈련 캠프에 참가해야 해서
- ④ 부상에서 완전히 회복되지 않아서
- ⑤ 같은 시기에 다른 대회에 참가해야 해서

[21006-0091]

02 대화를 듣고, 여자가 도서 할인을 받을 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 서점 회원이 아니어서
- ② 이미 할인된 가격이어서
- ③ 회원 카드를 안 가져와서
- ④ 신용 카드로 결제를 해서
- ⑤ 구매하려는 책이 신간이어서

[21006-0092]

03 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

- ① \$120
- ② \$144
- ③ \$155
- ④ \$160
- ⑤ \$165

04 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[21006-0093]

- ① \$220
- ② \$300
- ③ \$330
- ④ \$450
- ⑤ \$480

05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[21006-0094]

- ① \$105
- ② \$110
- ③ \$115
- ④ \$120
- ⑤ \$125

06 대화를 듣고, 방과 후 학교 수학 수업에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0095]

- ① 수강 대상
- ② 시작 날짜
- ③ 수강료
- ④ 교재
- ⑤ 강사



[21006-0096]

07 대화를 듣고, Tyler's Farm Birthday Party에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 시작 시간
- ② 음식
- ③ 비용
- ④ 감사 선물
- ⑤ 활동

[21006-0097]

08 대화를 듣고, Summer Night Concert에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 개최 장소
- ② 개최 일시
- ③ 참가 가수명
- ④ 입장료
- ⑤ 주차장

[21006-0098]

09 Free Fall Event에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 삶은 달걀을 학교 건물 옥상에서 떨어뜨린다.
- ② 달걀을 보호할 용기를 만드는 것이 도전 과제이다.
- ③ 달걀을 포함해 필요한 재료를 집에서 가져온다.
- ④ 준비하는 데 1시간이 주어진다.
- ⑤ 도전 과제에 성공한 학생들의 작품은 과학실에 보관될 것이다.

[21006-0099]

10 Turner's Family Campground에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 전기를 무료로 사용할 수 있다.
- ② 아이들을 위한 많은 활동들이 있다.
- ③ 1년 전까지 미리 온라인으로 예약할 수 있다.
- ④ 이른 체크인과 늦은 체크아웃이 불가능하다.
- ⑤ 이동 주택을 현장에서 대여한다.

[21006-0100]

11 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 주문할 전기밥솥을 고르시오.

Electric Rice Cookers

	Model	Price	Material	Capacity (liters)	LED Display Panel
①	A	\$200	Aluminum	3	○
②	B	\$210	Stainless Steel	4	×
③	C	\$225	Plastic	4	○
④	D	\$240	Stainless Steel	5	○
⑤	E	\$310	Plastic	5	×

[21006-0101]

12 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 주문할 소파용 쿠션을 고르시오.

Large Sofa Pillows

	Model	Shape	Pattern	Color	Price
①	A	Heart	Animal Print	Red	\$10
②	B	Round	Solid	Navy Blue	\$12
③	C	Square	Flower Print	Brown	\$15
④	D	Square	Animal Print	Grey	\$22
⑤	E	Round	Flower Print	White	\$25



유형 소개

- 짧은 대화를 듣고, 마지막 말에 대한 적절한 응답을 고르는 유형이다.
- 대화의 전체 맥락과 내용을 파악하고 대화의 마지막 말을 잘 듣고, 그 말의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르는 것이 중요하다.
- 마지막 말이 의문문인 경우에는 이에 상응하는 응답을 찾아야 한다.
- 의문사가 없는 평서문에 대한 응답을 찾는 경우, 대화의 전체적인 흐름을 파악하는 것이 중요하다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 대수능 11번 |

[21006-0102]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① I don't feel like going out today.
- ② You must get to the airport quickly.
- ③ How about going to the cafe over there?
- ④ I didn't know you wanted to go sightseeing.
- ⑤ Why didn't you wear more comfortable shoes?

Listening Strategies

1 대화의 첫 부분을 통해 대화의 소재와 상황 파악하기

[주요 단서] from all the walking, are tired from all the sightseeing, I'm thirsty

2 대화의 마지막 말의 의도를 파악하기

let's go somewhere inside and get something to drink (M)

3 대화의 전체 흐름을 파악하여 마지막 말에 대한 응답 추론하기

(남자) 여자에게 괜찮은지를 물어봄 → (여자) 오랜 관광과 더운 날씨로 피곤하고 갈증이 난다고 말함 → (남자) 마실 것을 사러 갈 것을 제안하고 어디로 갈 지를 물어봄 → (여자의 응답 추론) 쉬면서 갈증을 해소할 방법을 제안함

Dictations

M: Lisa, are you okay from all the walking we did today?

W: Actually, Dad, my feet _____
Also, I'm thirsty because the weather is so hot out here.

M: Oh, then let's go somewhere inside and _____
Where should we go?

Communicative Functions

망각 표현하기

The dentist appointment **just slipped my mind**.
I don't remember exactly where the center is.

경고하기

Make sure you don't look at the small screen constantly.
You'd better not have too much coffee.

Useful Expressions

do harm to ~에 해를 끼치다

A: Look! I bought a new car. It's a small eco-friendly hybrid.

(보세요! 새 차를 샀어요. 그건 소형 친환경 하이브리드 차예요.)

B: Nice! It's good to get one of those cars since they **do less harm to the environment**.

(멋져요! 그런 차는 환경에 해를 덜 끼치니까 그런 차 중 하나를 사는 게 좋죠.)

exchange ~ for ... ~을 ...로 교환하다

A: I'd like to **exchange** my ticket **for** an earlier one if possible.

(가능하다면 제 승차권을 더 이른 것으로 교환하고 싶습니다.)

B: Let me see. There is room on the train that leaves at 1 p.m. Will that be okay?

(어디 좀 볼게요. 오후 1시에 출발하는 기차에 빈자리가 있네요. 그거 괜찮을까요?)

Exercises



01

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0103]

- ① Yes, I definitely need one with a louder alarm.
- ② No, I can usually wake up without an alarm clock.
- ③ Okay, I'll have to set the alarm to a louder volume then.
- ④ Well, I forgot to set my alarm clock before I went to bed.
- ⑤ Yeah, my alarm clock is too old, so I have to buy a new one.

02

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0104]

- ① Calm music is great for relieving stress.
- ② I'm going to make you a cup of strong coffee.
- ③ Let me take you to a quiet café to do your work.
- ④ A nice glass of warm milk will help you sleep better.
- ⑤ Rosemary tea is good for concentration as well as sleep.

03

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0105]

- ① Don't worry. I'm not a picky eater.
- ② Sure. Let's buy them some vitamins.
- ③ Right. We should start working out regularly.
- ④ I'm sorry, but can we go grocery shopping later?
- ⑤ Okay. Is there anything you think we should plant?

- 04** 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [21006-0106]
- ① Not now. Let's go for a drive some other time.
 - ② Sorry. I've already sold my old car to a dealer.
 - ③ Not really. It was not as expensive as I had expected.
 - ④ Sure. For example, I can save quite a lot of money on gas.
 - ⑤ Right. It has more space for luggage and passengers than most cars.

- 05** 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [21006-0107]
- ① Too late. Someone already picked it up.
 - ② Well, I'll give you a call when it's done.
 - ③ I'm sorry. I don't know why the button's stuck.
 - ④ It started yesterday after I dropped the camera.
 - ⑤ Not for long. I've had the camera for only a month.

- 06** 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [21006-0108]
- ① Our store is not open on Halloween Day.
 - ② We have witch costumes in an adult size.
 - ③ I don't know what kind of costume she'd like.
 - ④ The toddler-sized costumes are near the back.
 - ⑤ There's another costume shop just down the street.



07

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0109]

- ① Thanks for inviting me to your barbecue.
- ② I wish I could barbecue food as well as you.
- ③ Wow! Congratulations on your new apartment.
- ④ All right. I'll see if I can borrow my dad's truck.
- ⑤ Okay. I'll drive my car to your house to pick it up.

08

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0110]

- ① Okay. Let's book flights for them later today.
- ② Don't worry. I'll give you a ride to the airport.
- ③ Too bad. I thought they were coming back today.
- ④ That's good! Please tell them to have a good trip.
- ⑤ No problem. Tell them I'll meet them at the arrivals area.

09

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0111]

- ① Sorry. I don't want to move to a new apartment.
- ② Okay. I plan on getting my phone repaired today.
- ③ Of course. I'll try to find an apartment-renting app.
- ④ Absolutely. You should delete apps you don't use at all.
- ⑤ For sure. I'll tell you the app name so you can download it.

10 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0112]

- ① Sorry. I have to return today.
- ② Right. That city is really nice.
- ③ No. You need to buy a ticket first.
- ④ That's great. I'd like a ticket for that.
- ⑤ Sure. Your name's on the booking list.

11 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0113]

- ① Okay. I'll sell the tickets online tomorrow.
- ② Oh, no. You should not miss his concert this time.
- ③ For sure. I'm going to set my alarm to remind me.
- ④ I know. I went online but they were already sold out.
- ⑤ Thanks. I'd better hurry up so I'm not late for the show.

12 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0114]

- ① No problem. I can relax and breathe deeply.
- ② Of course. I cleaned the windows yesterday.
- ③ Don't worry. I've already washed my hands.
- ④ Good. I'll spray it on my window to clean it.
- ⑤ You're right. I'll open the window right away.

Dictations



01

M: Kate, you're up late this morning. Did you forget to _____?

W: No, I set it, Dad. But the sound isn't loud enough to wake me up. I put it at the highest volume, too. I think I need a new one.

M: But you just bought that alarm clock recently. Do you really want _____?

02

W: Honey, I have to finish this report tonight, but I'm getting sleepy and _____. Can you make me a cup of coffee?

M: But if you drink coffee now, you'll have trouble getting to sleep. Let me make you _____.

W: All right. What do you suggest?

03

M: Honey, I was thinking we should _____ in the backyard.

W: Awesome idea! Then we could pick them fresh right before eating them.

M: And also, the kids could learn about how to grow food, and hopefully, how to eat healthy. Let's _____ now.

04

W: Jason, I heard you _____ . How do you like it?

M: I love it. It's a small eco-friendly hybrid.

W: Nice! It's good to get one of those cars since they _____ the environment. I guess they have other benefits, too.

05

M: Hi. The button on my digital camera _____ . Would you be able to fix it?

W: Let me have a look. *[Pause]* I see what's wrong. I can fix it later today.

M: Okay. What time shall I come _____ ?

06

W: Hi, I'm looking for a Halloween witch costume for a toddler. Do you have any?

M: I'm sorry. We do carry them, but we're all _____ at the moment.

W: Okay. Then do you know if _____ that might have them?



07

M: Jennifer. Do you by any chance want my barbecue grill? There's _____ in my new apartment.

W: Sure. I've actually been thinking about buying one. Do you think _____ my car?

M: No, I don't think so. It's bigger than you think.

08

W: Honey. My parents are arriving at the airport _____.

M: Okay. I hope they had a great vacation. Do you want me to pick them up?

W: They said they would take a taxi, but if you could _____, that'd be great.

09

M: Emma, what are you up to?

W: I'm looking for a new apartment to rent _____ . It's very helpful.

M: Really? Do you think that app _____ ? I'm planning to move in a few months.

10

W: Good morning, sir. How may I help you?

M: I have a ticket for the 3 p.m. train to New Pineville, but I'd like to _____ for an earlier one if possible.

W: Let me see. There is room on the train _____ at 1 p.m. Will that be okay?

11

M: Luna, have you heard that Austin Jo is going to perform at the Orpheum Theater downtown next month?

W: Yeah! I'm really excited. I _____ last year, so I'm definitely planning on going to this one.

M: Cool! But I heard his tickets sell out really fast once they _____, so make sure you don't miss when they go on sale.

12

W: Jack, what did you spray in your room? The smell _____.

M: It's antibacterial spray. Mike, my friend, gave it to me. He said I should spray it to _____.

W: Yeah, but you should open the window so you're not breathing so much of it in.



유형 소개

- 긴 대화를 듣고, 남자[여자]의 마지막 말에 대한 여자[남자]의 적절한 응답을 찾는 유형이다.
- 대화의 전체 흐름을 파악하여, 여자[남자]가 할 적절한 응답을 추론해야 한다.
- 마지막에 언급되는 남자[여자]의 말이 정답을 추론하는 직접적인 근거가 되므로 마지막 말에 주의해서 듣는 전략이 필요하다.

기출 예제

| 2020학년도 대수능 14번 |

[21006-0115]

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Woman: _____

- ① Definitely! This book isn't as interesting as yours.
- ② Terrific! I'll check right away if there are any nearby.
- ③ Never mind. I won't take that course next semester.
- ④ Really? I didn't know you have a degree in philosophy.
- ⑤ Why not? You can join my philosophy discussion group.

Listening Strategies

1 대화 첫 부분의 핵심 어구를 통해서 대화의 소재나 상황 예측하기

[주요 단서] a book by Kant, difficult to understand, a philosophy discussion group

2 대화의 전체적인 흐름 파악하기

a book for my philosophy course (W) → a book by Kant (M) → very difficult to understand, any ideas for me to understand the book better (W) → join a philosophy discussion group, share ideas with others in the group about the book you're reading (M) → I can understand Kant's book more clearly by discussing it (W) → develop critical thinking skills (M)

3 마지막 말에 대한 적절한 응답 찾기

(여자) 철학 강좌를 위한 책 → (남자) 칸트의 책 → (여자) 이해하기가 매우 어려움, 책을 더 잘 이해하기 위한 어떤 아이디어가 있는지 물어봄 → (남자) 철학 토론 모임에 가입할 것을 제안, 읽고 있는 책에 관하여 모임 내의 다른 사람들과 생각을 공유 → (여자) 토론을 통해 칸트의 책을 더 명확하게 이해할 수 있음 → (남자) 비판적 사고 능력 또한 기를 수 있음 → (여자) 당장 근처에 (모임이) 있는지 확인해 보겠다고 함

Dictations

- M: Amy, what are you reading?
 W: Dad, it's a book for my philosophy course.
 M: Let me _____. Wow! It's a book by Kant.
 W: Yeah. It's very difficult to understand.
 M: You're right. His books take a lot of effort to read since they include his deep knowledge and thoughts.
 W: I think so, too. Do you have any ideas for me to _____, Dad?
 M: Well, why don't you join a philosophy discussion group? You can find one in our area.
 W: Are there discussion groups for philosophy? That sounds interesting.
 M: Yeah. You can _____ in the group about the book you're reading.
 W: You mean I can understand Kant's book more clearly by discussing it?
 M: Absolutely. Plus, you can develop critical thinking skills in the group as well.

Communicative Functions

유감이나 동정 표현하기	That's too bad. That's a shame. I'm extremely sorry to hear that.
제삼자에게 안부 부탁하기	Say hi for me. Please give my regards to your boss. Remember me to your family.

Useful Expressions

hang out with ~와 시간을 보내다

A: It seems that most people just stare at their smartphones wherever they are.
 (대부분의 사람들이 어디에 있든지 자신의 스마트폰만을 응시하는 것 같아요.)

B: I know. Even when they **hang out with** others. It's not good.
 (나도 알아요. 다른 사람들과 함께 시간을 보낼 때조차도 그래요. 그것은 좋지 않아요.)

take care of ~을 돌보다, ~을 처리하다

A: Honey, I'm home. How was your day?
 (여보, 나 왔어요. 오늘 하루 어땠어요?)

B: Tiring. I spent all day **taking care of** the kids at home.
 (피곤했어요. 온종일 집에서 아이들을 돌보며 시간을 보냈어요.)

Exercises



01

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0116]

Woman: _____

- ① Great. I hope you make the team this time.
- ② To be honest, I can't wait for my next game.
- ③ I don't think your team is going to win the game.
- ④ That's why I'm trying out for the basketball team.
- ⑤ You should start practicing dribbling as soon as possible.

02

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0117]

Man: _____

- ① No problem. I don't use my smartphone too long.
- ② I can't take my daughter to the park this weekend.
- ③ Don't worry. We can go outside and walk in the park.
- ④ Right. People need to put their phones down more often.
- ⑤ That's true. We should look at the world in a positive light.

03

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0118]

Woman: _____

- ① Don't worry. I'll try to leave the hospital early.
- ② Sure. I know you wanted to keep her company.
- ③ Thanks. If you're going to be late, please call me.
- ④ What a relief! Ms. Barnes is always really helpful.
- ⑤ Definitely. I visited her at the hospital this afternoon.

04 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0119]

Man: _____

- ① Too bad. That's why it's important to maintain your bike.
- ② You're right. We'd better ride a little slower for our safety.
- ③ Definitely. I had my tires pumped up at the shop yesterday.
- ④ Sounds good. Now that my tire is full we can start our ride.
- ⑤ Really? Then let's get my tire pumped up before we start riding.

05 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0120]

Woman: _____

- ① Me, too. He has a slight stomachache like Amy.
- ② Don't worry. He hasn't had any stomachaches lately.
- ③ Good point. I shouldn't have taken him to the doctor.
- ④ Oh, that's right. It's time for him to go home and rest.
- ⑤ It's okay. He has felt fine since he woke up from his nap.

06 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0121]

Man: _____

- ① That makes me think again about doing online shopping.
- ② I do hope they know how important it is to eat fresh food.
- ③ Yeah, I'll try to shop online in order to save time and money.
- ④ That's why I asked you to recommend a good online store for groceries.
- ⑤ Well, many people believe that we can help the environment by saving energy.



07

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0122]

Woman: _____

- ① I agree. We need to decrease our production this year.
- ② Good idea. Lowering prices will increase market demand.
- ③ Right. I'm happy our customers recognize our product quality.
- ④ Definitely. Let's have a big promotion to attract new customers.
- ⑤ For sure. I'll talk to the manager of the quality control department.

08

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0123]

Man: _____

- ① All right. Thank you for watching my dog.
- ② I see. I'll bring my dog to your house tomorrow.
- ③ Sure, but I've already sent my dog to a training center.
- ④ Great. I'll find a good training center to take my dog to.
- ⑤ Okay. Thank you for finding a dog training center for me.

09

대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0124]

Woman: _____

- ① Definitely. You should post your videos online.
- ② Why not? I want to know about Antarctica too.
- ③ I know. It's really expensive to go to Antarctica.
- ④ Terrific! I have a lot of information about Antarctica.
- ⑤ Good idea. Then it'll be like your own personal journey.

10 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0125]

Man: _____

- ① Don't worry. You can get a special discount later.
- ② I'm delighted you dealt with the problem in person.
- ③ No thanks. I'll just reserve another hotel in your area.
- ④ I completely forgot about it. I'll go fix this right now.
- ⑤ I agree with you. You should notify them of the cancelation.

11 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0126]

Woman: _____

- ① Don't worry. They'll translate the lecture in live.
- ② We can do it. Let's practice reading Spanish more.
- ③ Have more confidence. Your language skills are great.
- ④ Sure. I knew you were going to win the essay contest.
- ⑤ I know. It'd be hard for you to have two volunteer jobs.

12 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0127]

Man: _____

- ① Don't worry. I won't take that class this semester.
- ② Great! I'll check if there are sign language classes.
- ③ Really? I didn't know you had a degree in Spanish.
- ④ All right. I should sign up for the same class as you.
- ⑤ Okay. I'll see what they have at the community center.

Dictations



01

- W: Hi, Luke. I haven't seen you around school these days.
- M: Hi, Joan. I've been so focused on getting ready for the _____.
- W: Oh, really? When are they?
- M: This Friday afternoon.
- W: There's not a lot of time left. This is your first time trying out, isn't it?
- M: No, second time. Unfortunately, last year I didn't make it.
- W: I hope you make it this time. How are you feeling?
- M: Not bad. But last year I was so nervous that I made a few _____.
- W: So is that what you've been _____?
- M: Yeah, mainly dribbling skills. I practice for an hour every day. I'm _____.

02

- M: Honey, what a nice day to relax in the park!
- W: Yeah, the weather's perfect. Take a look at that woman and child over there.
- M: You mean the people sitting on the blanket?
- W: Yeah. The woman hasn't _____ the entire time they've been sitting there. She's been talking with her child the whole time.
- M: That's good to see, but sadly, pretty rare these days. It seems that most people just _____ wherever they are.
- W: I know. Even when they hang out with others. It's not good.

M: For sure. It's just so bad for people's eyes too. People shouldn't be constantly looking at _____.

W: That's true too.

M: It has negative impacts on social relationships, too. When people are together, they shouldn't just _____ their smartphones.

W: Good point. People spend much less time talking and deepening their relationships.

03

[Cell phone rings.]

M: Hi, honey.

W: Hi, David. When will you be home today?

M: Well, I'm not sure yet. I still have to _____.

W: Okay. By the way, I just found out my friend Emma was in a car accident this morning. She's at the hospital right now.

M: Oh, no. How is she?

W: She said she just has some minor injuries, but I'd like to go see her anyway.

M: She's your best friend. Of course you should go. You must be worried.

W: Yes. But I need you to come home early to _____ if I visit her.

M: I see. I'll try my best to finish as soon as possible, but I guess it may take a while to finish the report. Why don't you ask Ms. Barnes next door for help like we've done before?

W: Well, I tried and she said she's _____.

M: Okay. Then I'll be home by 6 o'clock. If anything changes, I'll let you know.

04

- M: Helen, I'm glad we could meet up and ride today.
- W: Me, too. It's a _____, isn't it?
- M: Yeah. We went west last time, so how about going east this time?
- W: Sure, sounds good. Do you want to go to White Pearl Lake?
- M: Yes. We could have lunch there and come back.
- W: Sounds awesome! [Pause] Hey, Daniel, your rear tire _____.
- M: Oh, you're right.
- W: There's a bike shop near here. Let's go there really quick.
- M: I don't think we need to. There's still enough air left in it. Let's just start our ride.
- W: B u t t h e _____ . That can be dangerous while you ride.
- M: I'm sure there's a bike shop along the ride, though.
- W: No. I searched the route with my smartphone yesterday. There is no bike shop on the way to the lake.

05

- M: Honey, I'm home. How was your day?
- W: Tiring. I spent all day _____ at home.
- M: Oh, you didn't take Charlie to daycare?
- W: No, because he had a slight stomachache in the morning.
- M: Really? Did you take him to the doctor?
- W: No. He was up early, so I put him down for a

nap. When he woke up, he was feeling better, so I decided not to go to the doctor.

- M: That's good. What did our little Amy do all day?
- W: I read her a lot of books. She only ever wants to read books. Shouldn't _____?
- M: Books are good too, but if you want I'll go play with Amy in her room. I haven't played much with the kids recently.
- W: Well, why don't we take the kids outside to the park? Charlie was home all day, too.
- M: Okay. But I'm a little worried that he might _____.

06

- M: Lydia, do you know a good online store for groceries?
- W: No. I don't do much shopping online these days.
- M: Really? You used to always shop online.
- W: I know. It _____, but I stopped a few months ago.
- M: Why is that?
- W: I started feeling bad about all the packaging it uses. I mean, especially fresh food with all the Styrofoam boxes and ice packs. It's just so wasteful.
- M: Sure, but why does that _____?
- W: Because I just think that it's bad for the environment.
- M: I didn't think about that. I just shop online because it's cheap and convenient.
- W: A lot of people feel that way. But I hope they start to really _____ of all the online shopping they do.



07

- W: Daniel, do you have a moment?
 M: Sure, Ms. Watson. What is it? You _____

 W: I've checked out the monthly sales report you made.
 M: Is there anything wrong with it?
 W: Well, I've noticed the number of _____
 _____ by customers has been rising lately.
 M: Right. I was going to talk to you about it. I've read a lot of online customer reviews and a significant number of people have been complaining about the quality of our products.
 W: Oh, really? What do you think is the problem?
 M: I think there's something wrong with our quality control. I think you need to talk to the quality control department about this.
 W: I will. Negative reviews can really _____
 _____ we've built up over the years.
 M: Right. I think you need to address this immediately.

08

- W: Tony, why do you have that bandage on your hand?
 M: Oh, it's nothing serious. I got a small scratch _____
 _____, Lucy. I never imagined having a dog would be this hard.
 W: Right. It's not easy. You feed her, walk her, wash her, play with her, but she still _____
 _____.
 M: You're right. I don't mind doing those things. But I can't stand it when she misbehaves. She chews on my shoes and furniture, and barks for

no reason at times.

- W: Hmm.... Have you thought about taking her to a dog training center? They could help you train your dog.
 M: I've never thought about that. Is there a dog training center around here?
 W: I know there are some in town, but I don't know where. _____
 M: Okay, I will. Do you think they could really fix Lucy's behavior?
 W: Yeah. They'll teach you how to understand your dog and what to do when she misbehaves.

09

- M: Long time no see, Sophia. How was your summer vacation?
 W: Hi, Dylan. It was amazing. I went to Antarctica.
 M: Really? That's so cool!
 W: Yeah. Here, let me show you a short video.
 M: [Pause] Wow, it looks beautiful. I'd love to go there sometime.
 W: I _____ it if you have a chance.
 M: It's far, but I heard the _____
 _____.
 W: It can be, but you should do a little research on Antarctica before going.
 M: Oh, did you do that?
 W: Yeah. I actually did a lot of _____
 _____ in advance. It helped me know what to go see.
 M: I'll have to do that.
 W: I can just email you all the information I've got if you want.
 M: Thanks for the offer, but I'd rather research on my own. I'll _____ that way.

10

- M: Hi, Maria. Can I speak to you for a moment?
 W: Hi, Jack. What is it?
 M: I got an email from Topline Video Productions, the company that has their annual meeting at our hotel every year.
 W: What is it about?
 M: They said they wanted to _____ this year.
 W: What? What reason did they give?
 M: Poor service. They said they'd asked about discounts, but _____.
 W: That's a serious complaint. Did you get back to them?
 M: Me?
 W: Yes. I clearly remember I told you to respond to them.
 M: Topline Video Productions? Wait.... Topline. Yes, I remember now. Oh, no. That was a few weeks ago. I _____.
 W: This is a serious problem. Topline Video Productions is one of our _____.

11

- W: Jake, I came across something you may be interested in.
 M: What is it?
 W: This online lecture site is _____.
 M: Cool! For any language?
 W: Hold on. [Pause] Take a look at the website. It looks like they need people for a lot of languages.
 M: Wow! It says over 100 languages.
 W: You should apply. Your Spanish and Korean are really good.

- M: Yeah, this is definitely something I'm interested in. But I'm not a professional translator.
 W: That's okay. Look at _____ They're all amateurs like you. Besides, you've won a few Spanish essay contests.
 M: Hmm... I've only done a little translation in my free time.
 W: I think that's enough. And your skills will improve the more you do it.
 M: That's true, but I think _____.

12

- W: Dad, how is your sign language class at the community center going?
 M: Good. I can _____ now.
 W: Great! How long have you been taking it?
 M: Three months. This weekend is the last class.
 W: So are you going to move on to an intermediate-level class?
 M: I would like to, but the community center only has beginner-level classes.
 W: Oh. How about _____? There are some free online universities open to anyone.
 M: Really? Do they actually have a sign language class, though?
 W: They might. They have so many different subjects. It's pretty impressive. And the instructors are really good usually.
 M: That's cool. Have you ever taken a free online class?
 W: Yeah. Actually, I just _____ for beginners. You should look online to continue your studies.



유형 소개

- 특정 상황에 대한 설명을 듣고, 그 상황에서 등장인물이 할 말을 추천하는 유형의 문제이다.
- 등장인물 사이의 관계와 그들이 처해 있는 상황을 파악하고 이해해야 한다.
- 답화 내용의 이해를 바탕으로 마지막 부분에 언급되는 특정 인물이 하려는 말이 무엇인지 추천한다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 대수능 15번 |

[21006-0128]

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Ben이 Stacy에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Ben: _____

- ① Feel free to take the tomatoes from my backyard.
- ② Tell me if you need help when planting tomatoes.
- ③ Do you want the ripe tomatoes I picked yesterday?
- ④ Why don't we grow tomatoes in some other places?
- ⑤ Let me take care of your tomatoes while you're away.

Listening Strategies

1 답화 속 인물들의 관계 파악하기

[주요 단서] Ben and Stacy are neighbors. Ben has been growing tomatoes in his backyard for several years. Ben shares his tomatoes with Stacy every year because she loves his fresh tomatoes.

2 등장인물들이 처해 있는 전체적인 상황 파악하기

Ben notices that his tomatoes will be ready to be picked in about a week. → (Ben) leaves for a month-long business trip tomorrow. → (Ben) is worried that there'll be no fresh tomatoes left in his backyard by the time he comes back. → (Ben) would like Stacy to have them while they are fresh and ripe. → (Ben) wants to tell Stacy that she can come and get the tomatoes from his backyard whenever she wants.

3 전체적인 상황과 구체적인 단서를 조합하여 정답 추천하기

Ben은 약 일주일 후에 토마토가 수확하기 알맞게 숙성할 것을 알고 있음 → Ben은 내일 한 달간의 출장을 떠남 → 그가 돌아올 때에는 신선한 토마토가 남아 있지 않을 것을 염려함 → 이웃에 살고 있는 Stacy가 토마토가 신선하고 익었을 때 먹기를 원함 → Stacy가 원할 때는 언제든지 와서 토마토를 가져가라고 말하고 싶어 함

Dictations

W: Ben and Stacy are neighbors. Ben has been growing tomatoes in his backyard for several years. Ben _____ Stacy every year because she loves his fresh tomatoes. Today, Ben notices that his tomatoes will be ready to be _____. However, he leaves for a month-long business trip tomorrow. He's worried that there'll be no fresh tomatoes left in his backyard by the time he comes back. He'd like Stacy to have them while they are _____. So, Ben wants to tell Stacy that she can come and get the tomatoes from his backyard whenever she wants. In this situation, what would Ben most likely say to Stacy?

Communicative Functions

충고하기	I advise you keep studying hard to achieve your goal. It is highly recommended that you avoid high-sugar foods.
낙담 위로하기	Cheer up! Don't be so down. Everything's going to be all right.

Useful Expressions

pull up to ~에 차를 세우다

The article focused on something called a book drive-through service, which allows people to **pull up to** the library and get books without leaving their cars.

(그 기사는 도서 드라이브스루 서비스라고 불리는 것에 초점을 맞추었는데, 이 서비스는 사람들이 차를 도서관에 세우고 차에서 내리지 않고 책을 받을 수 있게 해 줍니다.)

develop an allergy to ~에 대한 알레르기가 생기다

Alan loved his dog, but couldn't keep him because his mom **developed a sudden allergy to** dogs.

(Alan은 자신의 개를 사랑했지만, 그의 엄마가 갑자기 개에 대한 알레르기가 생겨 그를 키울 수 없었습니다.)

Exercises



01

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Lucas가 욕실 수리기사에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0129]

Lucas: _____

- ① Could you come again and attach new tiles?
- ② How can I re-attach the fallen tiles to the wall?
- ③ Will you be finishing the renovation by tomorrow?
- ④ What type of tiles do you suggest for the bathroom?
- ⑤ Can you replace the bathtub and sink in the bathroom?

02

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Karen이 Matthew에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0130]

Karen: _____

- ① I'm very happy to see you here by chance today.
- ② I need to see my parents tonight, but I'll call you later.
- ③ You can pay the taxi fare later, so don't worry about it.
- ④ We'll get to that office building downtown in 10 minutes.
- ⑤ The restaurant is closed today, so let's go somewhere else.

03

다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Michael이 Lydia에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0131]

Michael: _____

- ① Won't you join the Roman history club?
- ② Let's post an ad for a historian on the website.
- ③ How about extending the deadline to join the club?
- ④ I wonder why the club is so popular among students.
- ⑤ It'll take time to plan interesting activities for the club.

04 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Sandra가 Alex에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0132]

Sandra: _____

- ① When did you launch your drive-through service?
- ② How about holding a book exhibition in the library?
- ③ How many times do you go to the library in a week?
- ④ Do you know when the drive-through service is starting?
- ⑤ Do you have more details about how the drive-through service works?

05 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Olivia가 Jason에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0133]

Olivia: _____

- ① Take good notes so you do well on the test.
- ② You shouldn't put things off to the last minute.
- ③ Just make study time a part of your daily routine.
- ④ Instead of copying other people's plans, make your own.
- ⑤ Just plan as many tasks as you can reasonably finish in a day.

06 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Lauren이 Alan에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0134]

Lauren: _____

- ① Thank you for helping me out when I was in need.
- ② I'm here for you whenever you need someone to talk to.
- ③ Pets are like family members, so take good care of them.
- ④ Trying outdoor activities can help when you're depressed.
- ⑤ We should put ourselves in others' shoes to understand them.



Dictations



01

M: Last week, Lucas had his bathroom renovated. He _____ to replace the bathroom tiles, bathtub, and sink. He's really satisfied with how the bathroom turned out. However, yesterday, one of the new tiles on the wall fell off. He used some adhesive to re-attach it to the wall. But, today, _____. Lucas thinks the person he hired should fix this problem. So he calls and _____ with the tiles falling off the wall. Lucas wants to ask the person to return to attach new tiles. In this situation, what would Lucas most likely say to the bathroom repair person?

02

W: Karen is a taxi driver. After work today, she has a plan to have dinner with her parents. In the morning, a passenger gets in her taxi and asks her to go _____, about 10 minutes away. When she looks in the mirror and sees the passenger, she realizes he's her old high school friend Matthew. They're both really surprised

and happy to be able to _____, and they have a good talk. At the destination, before Matthew gets out of the taxi, he asks Karen if she can _____ in the evening. Now, Karen wants to tell Matthew she has to meet her parents tonight, but she'll contact him later. In this situation, what would Karen most likely say to Matthew?

03

M: Michael is a high school student who's very interested in Roman history. His friend Lydia is, too. Michael suggests to Lydia that they _____ at school. Lydia really likes the idea and says that she'll take care of promoting the club and recruiting members. She _____ on the school bulletin board and on the school website. But, by the day of the deadline to join, only a couple of students have joined. Michael wants to suggest to Lydia that they _____. In this situation, what would Michael most likely say to Lydia?

04

W: Alex and Sandra are librarians who work at the same library. They're concerned about the decreasing number of library users. While having a conversation about ways to _____ of library users, Alex tells Sandra about a newspaper article he read recently. The article focused on something called a _____, which allows people to pull up to the library and get books without leaving their cars. It said a library that started this service saw a rise in library users. Sandra is really interested in the idea and thinks it might work, so she'd like to know how _____. In this situation, what would Sandra most likely say to Alex?

05

W: Jason is a high school student. While searching online for tips on how to study for exams more effectively, he finds that _____ can be a great help. So he buys a study planner and starts using it. One day, Jason gets frustrated because he's not able to accomplish the tasks he planned. He feels like a failure. He tells Olivia, one of his close classmates, about his troubles and asks for her

help. Olivia looks through his planner and notices that Jason _____. It's impossible for him to finish everything according to his schedule. Olivia wants to advise Jason to _____ how many tasks he can complete per day and make a study plan based on it. In this situation, what would Olivia most likely say to Jason?

06

M: Lauren's best friend is Alan. Alan recently had to give up his dog, Rover, after having him for 5 years. Alan loved his dog, but couldn't keep him because his mom _____ to dogs. Alan has been so depressed that he hasn't left home. Lauren wants to _____, but doesn't know what to do. Today, in her psychology class, the teacher said that the best way to support people who are grieving is _____. After hearing this, Lauren wants to tell Alan that she can be a listening ear for him. In this situation, what would Lauren most likely say to Alan?



유형 소개

- 긴 담화를 듣고 두 개의 문항(대의 파악, 세부 내용 파악)을 푸는 유형이다.
- 담화문은 안내, 강의, 광고, 연설 등 다양한 형태로 제시된다.
- 첫 번째 문항은 대의를 파악하는 유형이며, 주로 담화의 주제를 묻는 방식으로 출제되고 있다.
- 두 번째 문항은 세부 정보를 묻는 유형이며, 언급 여부를 묻는 방식으로 출제되고 있다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 대수능 16~17번 |

[1~2] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

1. 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[21006-0135]

- ① color change in nature throughout seasons
- ② various colors used in traditional English customs
- ③ differences in color perceptions according to culture
- ④ why expressions related to colors are common in English
- ⑤ how color-related English expressions gained their meanings

2. 언급된 색깔이 아닌 것은?

[21006-0136]

- ① blue ② white ③ green ④ red ⑤ yellow

Listening Strategies

1 담화 첫 부분의 핵심 어구를 통해서 담화의 주제 추측하기

[주요 단서] Last time, I gave you a list of English expressions containing color terms. Today, we'll learn how these expressions got their meanings.

2 담화의 주제와 관련하여 언급된 구체적 내용 확인하기

out of the blue: something happens unexpectedly ← a lightning bolt out of the blue
 white lie: a harmless lie to protect someone from a harsh truth ← innocence
 green thumb: a great ability to cultivate plants ← green-stained hands
 to see red: to suddenly get very angry ← the belief that bulls get angry and attack when a bullfighter waves a red cape

3 담화의 세부 내용과 언급 대상 파악하기

색깔 표현이 포함된 영어 표현들이 어떻게 그 의미를 갖게 되었는지 배우도록 함
 out of the **blue**: 어떤 일이 예기치 않게 발생하다 **white lie**: 악의 없는 거짓말
green thumb: 식물을 재배하는 뛰어난 능력 to see **red**: 갑자기 크게 화를 내다

Dictations

M: Hello, students. Last time, I gave you a list of English expressions containing color terms. Today, we'll learn how these expressions _____ . The first expression is "out of the blue," meaning something happens unexpectedly. It came from the phrase "a lightning bolt out of the blue," which expresses the idea that it's unlikely to see lightning when there's a clear blue sky. The next expression, "white lie," means a harmless lie _____ from a harsh truth. This is because the color white traditionally symbolizes innocence. Another expression, "green thumb," refers to a great ability to cultivate plants. Planting pots were often _____ , so those who worked in gardens had green-stained hands. The last expression, "to see red," means to suddenly get very angry. Its origin possibly comes from the belief that bulls get angry and attack when a bullfighter waves a red cape. I hope this lesson helps you remember these phrases better.

Communicative Functions

열거하기	First, Additionally, Finally, First of all, A second is A third is Last(ly),
요약하기	In short, the field trip was very informative and entertaining. To sum up, it's important to check for errors before submitting your report.

Useful Expressions

apply ~ to ... ~을 ...에 바르다

Just grind herbs and **apply** the powder **to** your teeth.

(허브를 갈아서 그 가루를 치아에 발라만 주세요.)

date back to (시기 등이) ~까지 거슬러 올라가다

Fruits and vegetables have been dried using preservation methods **dating back to** 12,000 B.C.

(과일과 채소는 기원전 12,000년으로 거슬러 올라가는 보존 방법을 이용하여 건조시켜 왔습니다.)

Exercises



[01 ~ 02] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

01 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

- ① eating habits for healthier teeth
- ② benefits of using natural toothpaste
- ③ natural ways to whiten teeth at home
- ④ reasons that bacteria grow in the mouth
- ⑤ foods that can cause teeth to turn yellow

[21006-0137]

02 언급된 재료가 아닌 것은?

- ① 코코넛 오일
- ② 베이킹 소다
- ② 사과 식초
- ④ 녹차
- ⑤ 허브 가루

[21006-0138]

[03 ~ 04] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

03 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

- ① 나라별 전통춤
- ② 춤을 잘 추는 방법
- ③ 여러 가지 춤의 유래
- ④ 춤의 스트레스 해소 효과
- ⑤ 여러 가지 춤의 신체상의 이점

[21006-0139]

04 언급된 춤이 아닌 것은?

- ① tango
- ② salsa
- ③ ballet
- ④ samba
- ⑤ pole dancing

[21006-0140]

[05 ~ 06] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

05 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

- ① historical food preservation methods
- ② agricultural tips to increase food supply
- ③ various roles of food in different cultures
- ④ popular cooking procedures and techniques
- ⑤ ancient food recipes from around the world

[21006-0141]

06 언급된 것이 아닌 것은?

- ① drying
- ② freezing
- ③ pickling
- ④ salting
- ⑤ canning

[21006-0142]

[07 ~ 08] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

07 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은?

- ① 은퇴 후 도전해 볼 만한 직업을 소개하려고
- ② 노인 센터 자원봉사 활동 참여를 독려하려고
- ③ 노인 센터에서 제공하는 프로그램을 홍보하려고
- ④ 자원봉사 활동과 노인 건강의 관계를 설명하려고
- ⑤ 노인 센터 운영 기금 조성을 위한 기부를 요청하려고

[21006-0143]

08 언급된 역할이 아닌 것은?

- ① computer helper
- ② chef
- ③ driver
- ④ instructor
- ⑤ receptionist

[21006-0144]



[01 ~ 02]

W: Hello, everyone. I'm Lois Griffin with *Healthy Life TV*! Do you want to have shiny white teeth? Then listen up for _____ to whiten your teeth. First, try using coconut oil. Gargle 1 to 2 teaspoons of coconut oil for 10 to 15 minutes. This helps to remove plaque from and _____, which helps to whiten teeth. Baking soda is another option. It's not harsh, and it can help scrub away surface stains on teeth. Mix 1 teaspoon of baking soda with water to make a paste to brush with. You can also try apple cider vinegar. Dilute a very small amount of it with water and use it as a mouthwash. Herbs also _____. Just grind herbs and apply the powder to your teeth. Let that sit for 5 minutes and then brush your teeth. It may be best to try a few of these treatments and _____ to see which ones are best for you. Join me tomorrow for more tips on healthy living!

[03 ~ 04]

M: Good morning, students. Last class we looked at different types of dance. Today we'll focus on the _____, specifically four types of dance. First of all, tango is a Latin dance that involves particular rhythms, quick changes and _____. It's great for strengthening your body overall. Next is salsa. There are set steps to follow which require a lot of shoulder movement and twists and turns, so you're constantly _____. This really helps improve your flexibility and balance. Ballet is a classic dance, and a great foundation for all types of dance. It involves balance, control and flexibility. Finally, pole dancing has become increasingly popular _____. It involves dancing with a vertical pole, and it helps increase muscle endurance, coordination, and upper- and lower-body strength. Let's now watch some videos of people performing these dances.

[05 ~ 06]

W: Hi, listeners. Welcome back to *All about Food!* Ancient cultures around the world accidentally discovered and purposefully invented various techniques _____. Some of them have proven so successful over time that they're even still practiced today. Let's take a look at some of these methods. First, drying is the oldest and simplest way to preserve food. It removes water from food, making it difficult for bacteria and mold to grow. Fruits and vegetables have been dried _____ dating back to 12,000 B.C. And in cold climates, freezing was used by ancient cavemen. Hunters froze fish, seal meat and other small animals. Then, beginning in the Roman time period, other methods began to be introduced. Pickling was amongst the most popular in this time. It preserves food _____, such as vinegar. Canning was also used regularly during this time. This is the process of _____ in containers in order to destroy any microorganisms that can cause the food to spoil. Now, let's move on to different types of modern methods and techniques.

[07 ~ 08]

M: Hello, everyone. I'm Henry Smith from Wellston Senior Center. Wellston Senior Center relies heavily on the time and effort our wonderful volunteers have put in over the years. Wellston Senior Center _____ in various activities and services. If you're good at computers, why don't you work as a computer helper? You can help our seniors navigate the Internet and use computers. Are you a good driver? You could help us _____ who can't buy or make their own food. Do you have an idea for a new course? Volunteer at Wellston Senior Center as an instructor. On any given day, our center has tons of administrative responsibilities. Why not volunteer in our office? We've had lots of people who _____ and then use their office skills to work with us as receptionists. Whatever your skills are, volunteering is a great way to connect with the area's growing senior community and to sharpen your social skills. We're certain you'll find your volunteer experience _____. Join us today!



[21006-0145]

01 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① No. The doctor's clinic is close.
- ② Great. I hope you can find it easily.
- ③ Good. She will be home pretty soon.
- ④ No. I thought we had some medicine.
- ⑤ Yes. The dentist said it'll relieve her pain.

[21006-0146]

02 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Oh, I didn't know you've already finished all your work.
- ② Right. I'll make a list of things to do in order of urgency.
- ③ Well, I was upset because I didn't do well in the English test.
- ④ Okay. I think it's a good idea to keep track of what I've done.
- ⑤ Sure thing. I've done the first two things that I wrote down already.

[21006-0147]

03 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Woman: _____

- ① I like doing creative activities at school.
- ② We can work together to write a good report.
- ③ I still do volunteer work at the community center.
- ④ People should be more interested in kids' art education.
- ⑤ I encourage them to draw anything that comes to mind.

04 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0148]

Man: _____

- ① Really? I heard that the graduation ceremony has been cancelled.
- ② Yeah, I'd love to inspire students who have an interest in learning.
- ③ True. I'm not good at working with new people in a new environment.
- ④ I see. I'll try to learn from difficulties and make it through hard times.
- ⑤ Thanks. I'd appreciate your efforts to make the presentation memorable.

05 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0149]

Woman: _____

- ① Good. I hope your wrist gets better soon.
- ② That's true. Just tell them to rest between games.
- ③ I see. You're so eager to see them play in person.
- ④ Absolutely. I'm confident you'll win the first match.
- ⑤ Okay then. I'm sure you'll find someone else to play with.

06 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Cathy가 Kevin에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0150]

Cathy: _____

- ① I didn't expect you to do very well on the exam.
- ② I'm happy that you have finally achieved your goal.
- ③ You'd better consider changing your major in college.
- ④ I recommend that you make more new friends at school.
- ⑤ You need to keep focusing on your studies as you did before.



[21006-0151]

07 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Austin이 계산대 직원에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Austin: _____

- ① Can you go to the grocery store for me?
- ② Excuse me, have you seen a wallet here?
- ③ I think you should put it in the lost and found.
- ④ I forgot to take my milk when I was here earlier.
- ⑤ What should I do with this wallet I found on the floor?

[21006-0152]

08 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Brandon이 Nora에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Brandon: _____

- ① I can't find the entrance to the parking lot.
- ② This parking lot has a two-hour parking limit.
- ③ There's a public parking lot nearby you can park at.
- ④ You're not allowed to park on the street around here.
- ⑤ You'd better hurry up if you want to get to the theater on time.

[09 ~ 10] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

[21006-0153]

09 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

- ① unique sleeping habits of some animals
- ② impacts of sleeping on animals' growth
- ③ animals' competition for natural habitats
- ④ unusual ways that animals hunt their prey
- ⑤ causes of differences in animals' sleeping hours

10 언급된 동물이 아닌 것은?

[21006-0154]

- ① dolphins
- ② albatrosses
- ③ bats
- ④ zebras
- ⑤ frogs

[11 ~ 12] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

11 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은?

[21006-0155]

- ① 아침 식사의 중요성을 설명하려고
- ② 저칼로리 식단을 위한 식품을 추천하려고
- ③ 아침 식사로 피해야 할 음식을 알려 주려고
- ④ 과일 주스 섭취 시 유의사항을 안내하려고
- ⑤ 지나친 탄수화물 섭취의 부작용을 경고하려고

12 언급된 음식이 아닌 것은?

[21006-0156]

- ① smoothies
- ② cereal
- ③ bagel
- ④ toast
- ⑤ doughnuts



수능특강 영어영역 **영어듣기**



Part

II

www.ebsi.co.kr

소재편



소재 소개

- 학생활동 및 학교생활은 수능에서 출제 빈도가 높은 소재이다.
- 주로 활용되는 소재는 수업 활동, 학습 과제, 경연대회, 학생회, 동아리 활동, 공지사항, 학교 축제 등과 관련된 내용이다.
- 문제 유형으로 대화에서는 의견, 주장, 그림이나 도표 내용 일치, 할 일, 이유, 짧은 대화와 긴 대화의 응답 등이, 담화에서는 주제, 상황에 적절한 말 등이 자주 출제된다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 6월 모평 5번 |

[21006-0157]

대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 저작권 확인하기
- ② 포스터 인쇄하기
- ③ 프린터 구매하기
- ④ 파일 전송하기
- ⑤ 만화 그리기

Topic-related Expressions

학생활동

- application 신청(서) ▪ candidate 후보자 ▪ choir competition 합창 대회 ▪ deadline 마감일
- debating 토론 ▪ edit 편집하다 ▪ field trip 현장 학습 ▪ get the most out of one's day 하루를 최대한 활용하다
- join a club 동아리에 가입하다 ▪ manage one's time (자신의) 시간을 관리하다 ▪ participation 참여
- put on a performance 공연하다 ▪ rehearsal 예행연습 ▪ reunion 동창회 ▪ rewarding 보람 있는
- run for ~에 출마하다 ▪ self-introduction letter 자기소개서 ▪ sign up for ~을 신청하다, ~에 등록하다
- student council president 학생회장 ▪ take an online class 온라인 수업을 수강하다

M: You know I'm not a morning person. And most offline summer courses are in the morning.
 W: Well, if you go to school and take a class in the morning, you'll **get the most out of your day**.
 M: But I prefer online because I can have class when I study best.
 W: Remember when you **took an online class** last summer? You had difficulty **managing your time**.
 남: 아시다시피 저는 아침형 인간이 아니잖아요. 그리고 대부분의 오프라인 여름학기 수업은 오전에 있어요.
 여: 음, 학교에 가서 오전에 수업을 수강하면 너는 하루를 최대한 활용할 거야.
 남: 하지만 제가 공부가 가장 잘될 때 수업을 들을 수 있기 때문에 저는 온라인 수업이 더 좋아요.
 여: 작년 여름에 온라인 수업을 수강했을 때가 기억나니? 너는 시간을 관리하는 데 어려움을 겪었잖아.

Dictations

- W: Hi, Ted. How are you doing with the poster for the Student Dance Festival?
 M: Hello, Ms. Wood. Here, take a look at my monitor. It's the final draft of the poster.
 W: Let's see. Wow, you did a great job. It looks like _____ .
 M: Thank you, Ms. Wood.
 W: Oh, I like the cartoon at the bottom. Did you draw it yourself?
 M: No, I downloaded the image. I _____ and it's free to use.
 W: That's great. Are you ready to print the poster, then?
 M: Yes, but _____ , so I can't print it now.
 W: Don't worry. I can do it for you in the teachers' lounge.
 M: That'd be great.
 W: How many copies of the poster do you need?
 M: Ten copies will be enough.
 W: No problem. Just _____ .
 M: Thank you so much.

Topic-related Expressions

학교생활

- assess 평가하다 ▪ assignment 과제 ▪ bulletin board 게시판 ▪ counseling 상담
- do assignments 과제를 하다 ▪ dormitory 기숙사 ▪ get distracted 주의가 산만해지다 ▪ grading 채점
- graduation ceremony 졸업식 ▪ group project 조별 과제 ▪ handout 유인물
- homeroom teacher 담임 선생님 ▪ judge 심사위원 ▪ major in ~을 전공하다 ▪ midterm exam 중간고사
- scholarship 장학금 ▪ school auditorium 학교 강당 ▪ school dorm 학교 기숙사 ▪ semester 학기
- senior students 졸업반 학생들 ▪ session 시간, 기간 ▪ submit 제출하다

- W: Hello, Joe. How's your university life?
 M: It's awesome, except I spend too much time **doing assignments**.
 W: I know! I didn't think I'd have to study this much.
 M: And I heard you're living in your **school dorm**.
 W: You know what? I'm moving out of the **dormitory**.

여: 이봐, Joe. 대학 생활은 어때?

남: 멋져, 과제를 하는 데 시간을 너무 많이 쓴다는 것만 빼고 말이야.

여: 그래! 이렇게 공부를 많이 해야 한다고는 생각하지 못했지.

남: 그런데 난 네가 학교 기숙사에서 지내고 있다고 들었어.

여: 있잖아? 나 기숙사에서 나갈 거야.

Exercises



01

다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0158]

- ① 투표 참여를 독려하려고
- ② 투표 결과를 발표하려고
- ③ 문자 투표 방법을 설명하려고
- ④ 후보 등록 절차를 안내하려고
- ⑤ 선거 연설 일정을 공지하려고

02

대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

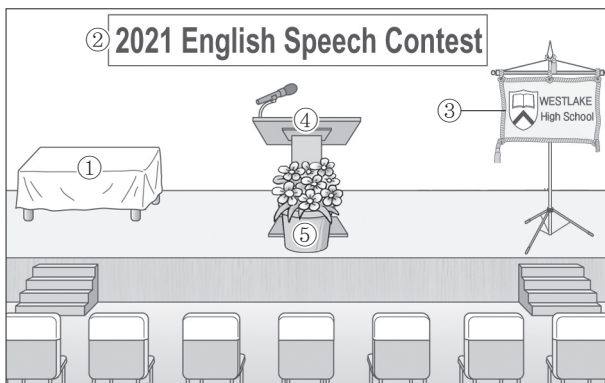
[21006-0159]

- ① 교사는 학생들의 사생활을 존중해 주어야 한다.
- ② 학생 간의 갈등 해결에 교사가 도움을 줄 수 있다.
- ③ 학생들은 자신의 문제를 가급적 스스로 해결해야 한다.
- ④ 교사는 학생이 쉽게 다가올 수 있도록 포용적이어야 한다.
- ⑤ 학부모와 교사의 협조가 학생의 교우 관계에 도움을 준다.

03

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0160]



04 대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0161]

- ① 수강 신청 취소하기
- ② 좋은 도서 추천해 주기
- ③ 교재 구입처 알려 주기
- ④ 수업 자료 설명해 주기
- ⑤ 추천 도서 목록 작성하기

05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[21006-0162]

- ① \$35
- ② \$54
- ③ \$63
- ④ \$65
- ⑤ \$70

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 내일 아침 연극 예행연습에 참여할 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

[21006-0163]

- ① 대사를 암기하지 못해서
- ② 아침 일찍 올 수 없어서
- ③ 의상을 찾으러 가야 해서
- ④ 학생회 회의에 참석해야 해서
- ⑤ 무대 설치를 도와주어야 해서

07 대화를 듣고, A Walk in the Air에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0164]

- ① 공연 장소
- ② 공연 날짜
- ③ 티켓 가격
- ④ 티켓 구입 방법
- ⑤ 공연 시간

08 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 남자가 선택한 강좌를 고르시오.

[21006-0165]

Summer Foreign Language Classes

	Class	Language	Level	Time	Days
①	A	French	beginner	1:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.	Mon., Wed., Fri.
②	B	French	intermediate	4:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.	Tues. & Thurs.
③	C	Japanese	beginner	1:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.	Mon., Wed., Fri.
④	D	Spanish	intermediate	1:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.	Tues. & Thurs.
⑤	E	Spanish	intermediate	7:00 p.m. – 9:00 p.m.	Mon., Wed., Fri.

09 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0166]

- ① Sadly, I don't think you like my style.
- ② Don't worry. I can draw various portraits.
- ③ It's hard to choose which drawing to turn in.
- ④ I'm poor at drawing, so I have to practice it more.
- ⑤ Good idea. I'm sure I can find something to draw there.

10 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0167]

- ① I'm going to visit a local bakery.
- ② I went to a bakery for lunch today.
- ③ I found out I passed my baking test.
- ④ I'll go to the travel agency to buy a ticket.
- ⑤ I think your father is an excellent travel agent.

11 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0168]

Woman: _____

- ① That's why I bought these candles.
- ② Then, I'll go buy some for the day, too.
- ③ Thank you. I love aroma therapy candles.
- ④ I hope you can take Ms. Anderson's science class.
- ⑤ Of course. I'll show you how to join the campaign.

12 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Jason이 Shannon에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0169]

Jason: _____

- ① Shame on you. I told you to practice harder.
- ② I understand. But we have to cancel the rehearsal.
- ③ Don't worry. We have a few more days to practice.
- ④ Take it easy. You'll do great since you practiced a lot.
- ⑤ That's nice. I'm thrilled to be a co-host of the festival.



01

M: Hello, students. This is Hudson Brown from the student council election commission. Tomorrow we're electing the next student council president. It's a very important day for our school. So I ask you for your _____. There are four candidates. Polling stations will be set up in front of the cafeteria and in the lobby of the student hall. The polling hours will be from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Why should you vote? Because voting is your chance to _____ and choose the person you think will improve our school. So _____ tomorrow is very important. I hope all of you take the time to vote. Thank you.

02

W: Jack, why the long face?
M: Sorry, Mom, but I'm not up for talking.
W: Oh, come on. Cheer up! Did something happen at school?
M: Yes. I argued with David again!
W: Again? You two are close friends, aren't you?
M: I thought so, but he always insists he's right. We _____ by ourselves.
W: Why don't you ask your homeroom teacher for help?
M: That may be good. But I'm afraid of sharing private matters with our teacher.
W: Don't worry. She'll _____ because she cares about both of you.

M: You are probably right, but it's troublesome to talk to her about this.

W: Have a little faith. Your teacher will be able to see _____.

M: Yeah. But I'm not sure that David will like it.

W: Maybe, but you both might find the teacher's _____ to be invaluable.

M: All right. I'll ask her for help.

03

W: What are you looking at?

M: It's a picture of the auditorium for the English speech contest. I finished setting up the stage today.

W: Great. Can I have a look at it?

M: Sure. [Pause] What do you think about it?

W: It looks great. What is the _____ on the left side of the stage for?

M: It's for trophies. We'll put the three trophies on it tomorrow.

W: Good idea. And the "2021 English Speech Contest" banner _____ looks good.

M: Thanks.

W: And you put our school flag _____.

M: Yes. What do you think about the speech desk in the middle of the stage?

W: I like it. And the flower pot _____ looks beautiful.

M: Yeah. The flowers are in full bloom.

W: I think the stage is perfect.

M: Thanks.

04

- M: Ms. Potter, have you got a moment?
 W: Yes. What can I do for you?
 M: I'm afraid I'll have to _____
 _____.
- W: I know it's difficult, but you still have time to catch up.
 M: I've been trying, but I think I need to go back to basic physics.
 W: But you did well in that class last year, didn't you?
 M: Yes, but I forgot a lot, so advanced physics is _____.
- W: It's challenging for everyone. I don't think you should drop the class.
 M: I'm worried that I might fail.
 W: Are you reviewing what we study in class every day?
 M: Yes, I am.
 W: Maybe some additional reading would help. I'll _____ for you. It covers the concepts in a way that is easy to understand.
 M: That'd be great. Thank you.

05

- W: Westminster City Community Center. How may I help you?
 M: Hi, I'd like to _____ for my book club meeting on Saturday.
 W: Okay. How many people and what time during the day?
 M: There are 15 of us, and we'd like it for two hours, from 3 to 5 p.m.
 W: Okay. Let me check. [Typing sound] Yes, there's a room _____.
 M: Great! How much does it cost?

- W: It's \$30 per hour.
 M: And does the room have a projector?
 W: We can put one in there for you for an additional \$5 an hour.
 M: That's fine. We'd like one for both hours. And I know for your classes you offer a local resident discount. Does that apply for _____?
 W: Yes. You get 10% off the total if you're a student of the city.
 M: Sounds good. Here's my ID.
 W: Thanks. It's reserved. How would you like to pay?
 M: I'll pay by credit card now.

06

- W: Hi, Blake. I can't believe there's only a week left until the school festival! How's everything going for you with the theater performance?
 M: Good. Everybody seems ready. How about you? You have a lot of lines.
 W: I feel ready. Oh, I heard the costumes arrived yesterday.
 M: Yeah, they're really nice. Tomorrow, the stage crew is going to start _____ right after lunch time.
 W: Does that mean we're not rehearsing tomorrow afternoon?
 M: Not in the afternoon. It's been _____ at 9.
 W: Oh, that's right. I just forgot. I guess I'll see you early tomorrow morning.
 M: I can't make the rehearsal tomorrow.
 W: Right! You're meeting the stage crew about setting up the stage.
 M: That's later. In the morning, I have a _____ about the festival.
 W: Okay.



07

- W: Jason, check out this performance flyer. It seems wonderful. Let's go see it together. It's at City Theatre.
- M: "A Walk in the Air." Hmm. Is it a ballet?
- W: Yeah. But it's a contemporary ballet, so it's a _____ and modern dance.
- M: That sounds cool. Sure, I'd like to go see it.
- W: Great. It's showing on May 14 and 15. Either day's fine for me.
- M: Me, too. Oh, look. Tickets are \$60. Are you sure you want to _____?
- W: But look down here. Students get 50% off.
- M: Oh, I didn't see that. Perfect!
- W: It says here we can buy tickets online or on site.
- M: Let's book online now _____. And even if it's not sold out, I don't want to stand in line at the box office.
- W: Okay. I can't wait to see it.
- M: Same here.

08

- M: Mom, come look at my school's website with me. I'd like to take one of these classes during the summer vacation.
- W: Wow, Peter! You want to take another language course?
- M: I think a European language would be helpful because I plan to travel to Europe.
- W: You studied beginner French and Spanish already, so how about taking one of those?
- M: Either language would be fine. I think intermediate would be the _____.
- W: Wait! You're working at the library from 4:30 to 6:30 in the afternoon every day.
- M: Yes, but there are two classes I can take at _____.
- W: Right. One is twice a week and the other is three times a week.
- M: I'll choose the class that I can _____, then.
- W: That's a good idea.

09

- M: Claire, what are you thinking about? You seem to be deep in thought.
- W: Oh.... I was just thinking about my art project. It's not easy to decide _____.
- M: You like to draw animals, right? Why don't you visit the zoo this weekend and _____ to draw?

10

W: Jack, guess what? My dad said I can go to his office tomorrow for Career Day!

M: That's great! It'll be good for you to see _____ since you want to be one in the future.

W: You want to be a baker, right? Are you _____ tomorrow for Career Day?

11

W: Hi, Brian. Where are you going?

M: Hi, Amy. I'm going to buy some candles.

W: Candles? You mean aroma therapy candles?

M: No. I just need regular candles. They're for celebrating Earth Hour, the campaign Ms. Anderson told me about in science class.

W: Earth Hour? Is that a type of environmental campaign?

M: Yeah, it takes place worldwide every year to encourage individuals and businesses to _____ for one hour, from 8:30 to 9:30 p.m.

W: That sounds like a good campaign to _____. When is it held this year?

M: It's this Saturday, March 27.

W: Oh, it's in just a few days! I'd like to _____, too.

M: Sure! The more people who participate, the more energy we save. All you do is turn off your lights, but you'll _____ because it'll be pretty dark.

12

M: Jason and Shannon belong to their high school's student union. In preparation for the school festival being held at the end of the month, the members of the student union meet and _____ in the planning of the festival. Jason and Shannon are chosen as the co-hosts for the festival, so they start _____ together. On the actual day of the festival, they meet one hour before the show to rehearse. Shannon keeps making mistakes because she is really nervous. Jason knows that Shannon has practiced a lot and wants to _____. In this situation, what would Jason most likely say to Shannon?



소재 소개

- 문화· 취미생활, 봉사· 체육활동은 수능에서 자주 출제된다.
- 주로 활용되는 소재는 파티, 공연 관람, 영화 관람, 봉사활동, 체육활동 등과 관련이 있다.
- 문제 유형으로 대화에서는 의견, 언급 여부, 숫자, 이유, 도표, 짧은 대화와 긴 대화의 응답 등이, 담화에서는 목적, 주제 등이 자주 출제된다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 6월 모평 7번 |

[21006-0170]

대화를 듣고, 동아리 봉사 활동이 연기된 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 기부받은 옷 정리 시간이 더 필요해서
- ② 동아리 홍보 동영상 제작해야 해서
- ③ 중간고사 기간이 얼마 남지 않아서
- ④ 동아리 정기 회의를 개최해야 해서
- ⑤ 기부 행사 참가자가 부족해서

Topic-related Expressions

문화 · 취미생활

- admission fee 입장료 ▪ be into ~에 빠져 있다 ▪ be to one's taste[liking] ~의 취미[취향/기호]에 맞다
- box office 매표소 ▪ cancel 취소하다 ▪ exhibition 전시(회) ▪ fair 박람회
- fill out a membership form 회원 (가입) 신청서를 작성하다 ▪ gardening club 원예 동아리 ▪ get in line 줄을 서다
- housewarming 집들이 ▪ intermission (극장) 휴식 시간 ▪ membership fee 회비 ▪ on display 전시 중인
- outdoor activity 야외[실외] 활동 ▪ recently released 최근 개봉된 ▪ running time 상영시간 ▪ specialty 특기
- stage performance 무대 공연 ▪ the art community 예술계 ▪ throw[give / hold] a party 파티를 열다
- trailer 예고편 ▪ upcoming 곧 개봉될[있을]

W: Hi, DSNB listeners! This is Olivia Wilson with *One Minute Culture News*. I'd like to introduce the **upcoming** Kaufman Special **Exhibition**. This event was first held in 1995 and continues to be loved by **the art community**. Starting August 1st, the **exhibition** is open for a month, every day except Mondays.

여: 안녕하세요, DSNB 청취자 여러분! 저는 *One Minute Culture News*의 Olivia Wilson입니다. 저는 곧 있을 Kaufman 특별전을 소개해 드리고 싶습니다. 이 행사는 1995년에 처음 개최되어 예술계의 사랑을 계속 받고 있습니다. 8월 1일부터 월요일을 제외한 매일, 한 달간 전시회가 열립니다.

Dictations

- W: Hi, John. We just finished the volunteer club meeting.
 M: Hi, Alice. Sorry, I'm late. Did I miss anything important?
 W: Well, we _____ at the homeless shelter until next week.
 M: Why? Is it because midterm exams are coming up?
 W: No. That's not a problem. All of our members still want to participate.
 M: Then, why did we postpone?
 W: You know we _____ about our club last week, right?
 M: Sure. I helped make the video. It was a big hit.
 W: Well, since then, we've _____ than ever.
 M: Oh, that's great news. But it sounds like a lot of work.
 W: Yes. We need more time to organize the clothes by size and season. That's _____.
 M: I get it. When will we start?
 W: We're going to start organizing them tomorrow morning.
 M: Okay. I'll see you then.

Topic-related Expressions

봉사 · 체육활동, 환경

- aerobic exercise 유산소 운동 ▪ application form 신청서 ▪ baseball stadium 야구장 ▪ be donated 기부되다
- be held 개최되다 ▪ carbon emission 탄소 배출 ▪ donor 기증자 ▪ eco-friendly 환경 친화적인
- environmentalist 환경보호론자 ▪ fossil fuel 화석 연료 ▪ local charity 지역 자선 단체 ▪ nursing home 양로원
- orphanage 보육원 ▪ out of practice 연습이 부족한 ▪ raise funds 기금을 모으다
- register for a tournament 토너먼트에 등록하다 ▪ sustainable (환경 파괴 없이) 지속 가능한 ▪ volunteering 자원봉사

- W: Tickets are \$30 each. Isn't it a little expensive?
 M: Maybe. But all ticket sales will **be donated to local charities**.
 W: Yeah, that's true. And the game is going to **be held** here in town.
 M: Oh, is it at Clifton **Baseball Stadium** again?
 W: That's right. I'll book the tickets now.
 여: 입장권은 한 장에 30달러야. 조금 비싸지 않니?
 남: 그럴지도. 하지만 모든 입장권 판매액은 지역 자선 단체에 기부될 거야.
 여: 응. 맞아. 그리고 그 경기는 여기 시내에서 열릴 거야.
 남: 아. 또 Clifton 야구장에서 열리니?
 여: 맞아. 내가 지금 입장권을 예매할게.

Exercises



01

다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0171]

- ① 마라톤의 건강상 이점을 설명하려고
- ② 자선단체 기부금 납부를 부탁하려고
- ③ 마라톤 대회 일정 변경을 알리려고
- ④ 장애인에 대한 차별 대우에 항의하려고
- ⑤ 마라톤 대회 자원봉사 참여를 요청하려고

02

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

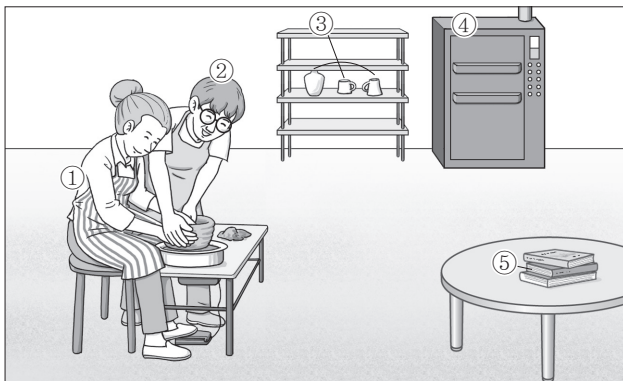
[21006-0172]

- ① 소설가 - 독자
- ② 화가 - 서점 직원
- ③ 동화 작가 - 삽화가
- ④ 시인 - 출판사 직원
- ⑤ 인사 담당자 - 구직자

03

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0173]



04 대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0174]

- ① to take photos of animals
- ② to get books at the library
- ③ to edit a video for his project
- ④ to make presentation handouts
- ⑤ to go to the VR Experience Center with him

05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[21006-0175]

- ① \$99
- ② \$100
- ③ \$110
- ④ \$126
- ⑤ \$140

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 SU Fitness에 등록한 이유를 고르시오.

[21006-0176]

- ① 집에서 가까워서
- ② 운동 기구가 좋아서
- ③ 등록비가 할인되어서
- ④ 개인 트레이너가 많아서
- ⑤ 부대시설을 이용할 수 있어서



07 대화를 듣고, Conversation in the Dark에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0177]

- ① 장소
- ② 체험 시간
- ③ 입장료
- ④ 예약 방법
- ⑤ 참가 가능 연령

08 2021 Vegan Dessert Contest에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0178]

- ① 우유, 버터, 달걀을 사용하지 말아야 한다.
- ② 요리법과 요리 사진을 4월 21일까지 보내야 한다.
- ③ 웹 사이트 방문자들은 가장 좋아하는 후식에 투표할 수 있다.
- ④ 요리사들의 평가가 심사에 반영될 것이다.
- ⑤ 우승자는 1,000달러를 받게 될 것이다.

09 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0179]

- ① Actually, I don't really like cats.
- ② Sorry, I've never thought about owning one.
- ③ Unfortunately, some people mistreat their pets.
- ④ Okay. I'll ask my friend where they were found.
- ⑤ Great. It'd be wonderful if you could give me one.

10 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0180]

Woman: _____

- ① Sorry. I can't go to the opera with you.
- ② Great. I hope your performance goes well.
- ③ Okay! I don't want to miss this opportunity.
- ④ Don't worry. We'll get to the theater on time.
- ⑤ No problem. I'll pay this month to watch them.

[11 ~ 12] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

11 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[21006-0181]

- ① effects of audience size on performance
- ② techniques for editing a performance video
- ③ ways to respond to an enthusiastic audience
- ④ promotional methods to attract a large audience
- ⑤ considerations for positive interaction with audiences

12 언급된 매체가 아닌 것은?

[21006-0182]

- ① flyers
- ② text messages
- ③ website
- ④ newspaper
- ⑤ social media



01

M: Hello, students! I'd like to tell you about a fun volunteer opportunity for _____ . The charity, called Scope, helps disabled people have the same opportunities as everyone else. The charity is looking for volunteers to _____ to the disabled runners in Happy Challenge marathon as they cross the finish line. The marathon is on Sunday, April 25. I invite you to be part of one of the most popular marathons in the world by giving water to over 100 runners as they complete a major accomplishment. _____ to apply for this position is to email us at events@scope.org. Thanks for listening.

02

[Cell phone rings.]

W: Hello?
M: Hi, Ms. Valentine. This is Kevin Connolly. How have you been?
W: I'm doing great. Thank you for the _____ .
M: You're welcome. I hope you enjoyed it. It's our company's latest novel.
W: It was really great. I'm sure it'll become a best seller.
M: I hope you're right. Actually, there's something I'd like to ask you.
W: Okay.
M: As you know, your _____ has already sold 100,000 copies, so we'd like to publish another one with you.

W: Really? A second poetry book?
M: Yes, but it'll be a little different this time. We're thinking of publishing a children's book of poetry with illustrations.
W: Oh, that sounds interesting! I'd love to do that. Who's the illustrator?
M: We haven't decided yet. I'll let you know _____ .
W: All right. Thank you for giving me another opportunity to work with your company.

03

W: Mike, look at this pot I made.
M: You made this? It's beautiful.
W: Yeah, I made it at the pottery studio downtown. Monica and I took a pottery class there over the weekend. Look. Monica took this picture of me there.
M: Wow, you look like a real potter in that striped apron _____ .
W: Thanks. I felt like one making the pots.
M: I assume this man next to you with glasses is the instructor.
W: Right. He taught us how to use a pottery wheel. See the three pieces of pottery on the _____ ? We made them and put them there to be fired in the kiln.
M: What's a kiln?
W: It's like an oven. It's this rectangular piece of equipment next to the shelves.
M: I see.
W: And these pots on the round table _____ in the kiln.
M: Cool. I'd like to go there sometime.

04

- W: Brad, how about going to the VR Experience Center tomorrow?
- M: I'd love to, but I have to go to the library tomorrow to _____ for my project for the science fair.
- W: Oh, you're entering the school science fair this year, too?
- M: Yes. It's hard work, but it's also a lot of fun.
- W: Great. I hope you win a prize again!
- M: Thanks! You were a big help in many ways last year.
- W: It wasn't a problem. You were the one who _____. What are you planning to do for your project this year?
- M: This year I'm going to take photos and videos of wild animals that have found their homes in the city.
- W: That's a good topic but sounds very difficult. If you need help, such as making presentation handouts, let me know.
- M: Actually, I need someone to edit the videos I take. I'm _____. Can you help me with that?
- W: No problem.
- M: Thanks! I owe you a big favor.

05

- W: Hi. Welcome to the gift shop of the Central Art Museum. Can I help you?
- M: Hi. How much is this book of Matisse's paintings?
- W: It's \$55.
- M: Okay, I'll take it. And how much is this Irving Penn poster?
- W: If you want it framed, it's \$65, but unframed, it's \$35.
- M: I'll get it _____.
- W: All right. Is there anything else you'd like?
- M: Yeah, I really like these postcards. My daughter would love them. It's hard to decide _____, though.
- W: Well, these sets sell well: this Van Gogh postcard set is \$20, and this postcard set of our art museum's most popular works is \$10.
- M: Hmm, I'll take a Van Gogh set. Can I use this coupon I downloaded _____?
- W: Yeah. So you'll get 10% off the total price.
- M: Great! Here's my credit card.



06

- M: Honey, I'm home. Did you join a fitness club today?
- W: Yes, I did.
- M: Which club did you join?
- W: SU Fitness on King Street.
- M: Why? I thought you were going to join CA Fitness. It's _____.
- W: They're going to remodel next month, so it's going to be closed for a while.
- M: I didn't know that. Well, I heard that a new fitness club opened up near the mall recently, and they're _____ right now.
- W: Yeah, I know. I checked their website and all their machines are brand-new. But the deal is only for the first month. After that, it's really expensive.
- M: I see. But isn't SU Fitness pretty far?
- W: Yeah, but there's a spa, sauna, and indoor swimming pool that any member can use.
- M: Really? That's why _____.
- W: Yes, right! I talked to the manager and she said they're low on personal trainers right now, but they're hiring more soon.
- M: I see. Good choice!

07

- M: Hi, Jina. How was your weekend?
- W: It was awesome! I went to a special exhibit called *Conversation in the Dark* at Blue Gallery.
- M: *Conversation in the Dark*?
- W: Yes, it's a participatory exhibition. You walk through galleries in complete darkness _____.
- M: But you can't see anything in the dark.
- W: I know. So you end up using other senses. It's amazing! Even though it lasts about an hour, it feels like just 30 minutes.
- M: It sounds cool! I'd like to check it out myself.
- W: Then you should _____.
- M: I see. Is there an age limit for it? I'd like to take my 10-year-old son.
- W: It's open to people 8 years old and up. It'll be a _____.
- M: I hope so. Thanks for telling me about this.

08

- W: Have you always wanted to show off your cooking skills? Think of a delicious dessert that is _____, _____, _____, and enter the 2021 Vegan Dessert Contest. Send us your recipe and a photo of your dish by April 21st. After all entries have been uploaded, visitors to our website can _____.
- Last year, chefs assessed the entries, but this year is different. The winner will be chosen based only on the total number of votes each entry receives. The winner will receive \$1,000, and will _____ May 5th. Be creative and show us your best desserts for vegans!

09

W: Mr. Hearn, didn't you tell me once that you wanted to have a pet cat?

M: Yes, I did. I've always _____ . Why?

W: My cat just had three baby kittens, and I _____ .

10

W: Hey, Ben! On your phone again, I see.

M: Yeah, I'm reading about something really cool.

W: What's that?

M: A performance company is _____ .

W: You mean on YouTube?

M: No. They're going to be streamed on the performance company's website.

W: Really? And they're free?

M: Yeah. They're free for this month.

W: That's cool! I've always wanted to see a live opera, but tickets are too expensive for students like us.

M: I know. Look, here's the schedule. They're performing *La Boheme* later this month.

W: Really? I've always wanted to see that.

M: Well, then _____ and time it will be streaming.

[11 ~ 12]

W: Hello, everybody. I'm your club teacher Alicia Kim. As you know, our hip hop club performance is in two weeks. And now it's time to _____ . Because you've worked so hard, I'm sure you want to have a big audience to see you perform. Here are some tips to promote our performance. First, I've made some flyers to give to your family. Feel free to take some to give to them. Also, send text messages to your friends and _____ about our hip hop performance. And we're going to make a short video clip at practice today and post it on our student council website. You can also upload the clip to your social media, and add a hashtag to the clip so that your friends can _____ . That way we'll have a large audience. I'd like to show your hard work and dedication to the performance. Thank you for listening.

Dictations

W: Welcome to Vestian Electronics. How can I help you?

M: Hi. I need webcams for my son and daughter for their online classes. Which one _____?

W: This one is really popular among youngsters. It has a great _____.

M: That model seems good. How much is it?

W: The original price was \$70, but it's on sale. It's \$60 now.

M: Nice! I'll take two.

W: Anything else?

M: I also _____.

W: I recommend this one. The sound quality is good and it's only \$20.

M: Perfect. Then I'll take that as well.

W: Do you also need two of these?

M: No. Just one is enough. I already have one speaker at home.

W: Okay. Also, this week, we're having an autumn sales event. _____ of \$100 or more, we're giving a \$10 discount to customers.

M: Great! Here's my credit card.

Topic-related Expressions

편의 시설 2(병원, 은행 등)

- acute disease 급성 질환 ▪ chronic disease 만성 질환 ▪ circulation (혈액) 순환 ▪ deposit 입금하다
- eye strain 눈의 피로 ▪ exchange 환전하다 ▪ hearing 청력 ▪ inflammation 염증 ▪ knee surgery 무릎 수술
- medication 약 ▪ mouthwash 구강 청결제 ▪ open an account 계좌를 개설하다 ▪ operation 수술
- pharmacy 약국 ▪ prescribe 처방하다 ▪ regular checkup 정기 검진 ▪ relieve 완화시키다
- service charge 수수료 ▪ sore throat 인후염 ▪ swollen 부은, 부어오른
- take a look at one's chart 차트를 잠깐 보다 ▪ vegetarian 채식주의자 ▪ withdraw 출금하다

M: Hello, Ms. Johnson. How are you today?

W: I feel good, Dr. Kim. How are the results of my **regular checkup**?

M: Let me **take a look at your chart**. [Pause] It seems that everything's fine, but your **hearing**'s gotten worse.

W: Really? Is that serious?

M: No. But it's strange because it usually happens to older people.

남: 안녕하세요, Johnson 씨. 오늘은 좀 어떠세요?

여: 느낌이 좋습니다. 김 박사님. 제 정기 검진 결과는 어떻습니까?

남: 차트를 잠깐 볼게요. [잠시 후] 모든 것이 좋아 보이지만, 청력이 나빠졌군요.

여: 정말인가요? 그것이 심각한가요?

남: 아닙니다. 그러나 그런 일은 보통 연세가 더 높으신 분들께 일어나는 일이어서 이상하군요.

Exercises



01 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0184]

- ① 신규 매장을 소개하려고
- ② 쇼핑센터 개장 지연을 알리려고
- ③ 무료 셔틀버스 서비스를 안내하려고
- ④ 쇼핑 물품 보관 서비스를 홍보하려고
- ⑤ 쇼핑센터 내 소지품 관리 주의를 당부하려고

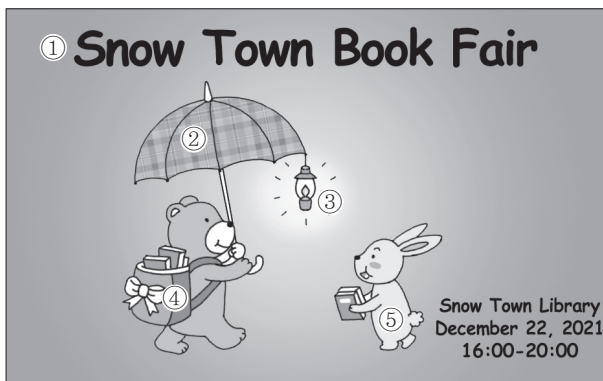
02 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0185]

- ① 베이킹 소다의 다양한 활용
- ② 친환경 세제 사용의 장단점
- ③ 베이킹 소다의 올바른 보관법
- ④ 건강에 좋은 빵을 만드는 방법
- ⑤ 구강 청결제의 효과적인 사용법

03 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0186]



04 대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0187]

- ① 저녁 사 주기
- ② 할인 쿠폰 주기
- ③ 삼촌 소개해 주기
- ④ 차로 데려다주기
- ⑤ 노트북 컴퓨터 빌려주기

05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[21006-0188]

- ① \$250
- ② \$260
- ③ \$270
- ④ \$280
- ⑤ \$290

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지금 책을 반납할 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

[21006-0189]

- ① 반납함이 고장 나서
- ② 도서관이 문을 닫아서
- ③ 책을 학교에 두고 와서
- ④ 에세이를 끝마쳐야 해서
- ⑤ 친구에게 책을 빌려주어서

07 대화를 듣고, Sun City 어린이 박물관에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0190]

- ① 위치
- ② 개관일
- ③ 휴관일
- ④ 구내식당
- ⑤ 입장료

08 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 예약한 교통편을 고르시오.

[21006-0191]

Green Travel Transportation Services to Tiantee

	Service	Vehicle	Number of Seats	Departure Time	Price (per person)
①	A	Bus	30	8 a.m. / 10 a.m. / 2 a.m.	\$10
②	B	Minivan	12	8 a.m. / 10 a.m. / 2 a.m.	\$15
③	C	Minivan	10	10 a.m. / 2 a.m.	\$20
④	D	Private Van	8	by reservation anytime from 6 a.m. to 3 p.m.	\$25
⑤	E	Private Van	5	by reservation anytime from 6 a.m. to 3 p.m.	\$30

09 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0192]

- ① Too bad, I can't find your X-ray results.
- ② Sorry, but you're not allowed to be in here.
- ③ Hopefully, the game will finish before dark.
- ④ Honestly, all the players feel really bad for you.
- ⑤ Well, I'll let you know after checking the X-rays.

10 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0193]

- ① No problem. The exhibit won't be canceled.
- ② I agree. That's why art bloggers are so popular.
- ③ You're right. I should've tried booking tickets earlier.
- ④ Let's go. We should get to the museum when it opens.
- ⑤ Really? Then we'll have to go to the museum early that day.

11 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0194]

Man: _____

- ① But I've lost my ID and my old driver's license.
- ② Okay. I'll call the police station and ask about it.
- ③ I know, but it won't take long to go get my new license.
- ④ Don't worry. I'll help you apply for your license renewal.
- ⑤ That's right. I'll fill in the form with the correct information.

12 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Kelly가 자동차 정비사에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0195]

Kelly: _____

- ① My car is perfect for the travel now.
- ② I'm really satisfied with your service.
- ③ I don't have to drive my car home right now.
- ④ I'd like to know how to report my car accident.
- ⑤ My car doesn't seem to have been completely fixed.



01

M: Hello, Milton Village Shopping Center shoppers. I'm Tim Morris, the shopping center manager. I'd like to inform you of a service _____ called "Hands-free Shopping." With this service, you don't need to carry around items that you buy while shopping. Store employees will _____. Then when you finish shopping, you just call the service line and we'll have your items waiting for you at the bus stop or parking lot. If you're interested in using this service, please visit the information desk _____. We hope you enjoy shopping with our new service.

02

W: Hello, listeners. I'm Anna Smith with *One-minute Living*. When making bread, you need many ingredients, including one that causes the dough to rise. It's baking soda. But did you know that baking soda has other amazing uses? For example, if you want to _____, put one teaspoonful of baking soda in a glass of water. Then, just gargle, spit, and rinse. It'll _____ in your mouth! Additionally, adding a half cup of baking soda to your bath softens your skin. It also cleans the tub as a bonus! This amazing substance has too many uses to _____. For more information, type "baking soda" into a search engine and read away!

03

M: Lydia, I'm designing the book fair poster. Have a look.
 W: Wow! You're almost done.
 M: Yeah. What do you think of _____?
 W: Good. It's simple and clear.
 M: I'm afraid the checkered umbrella the bear is holding doesn't look good. I might change it.
 W: It looks just fine as it is.
 M: Okay, I'll leave it. I drew this lantern _____ to show it's nighttime.
 W: Great. The bear is carrying a backpack on its back. The ribbon on the backpack is pretty.
 M: Do you like how the rabbit is carrying books on its head?
 W: Yeah, but I think the rabbit _____.
 M: You're right. I'll make some changes later.

04

- W: Ron, what's that you're looking at?
 M: It's an ad for ABC Electronics Mall. I need to get a new notebook computer.
 W: What's wrong with the one you have? Is it broken?
 M: No, but it's too old to _____ .
 W: I see. How old is it?
 M: It's about five years old. It's time to get a new one.
 W: I see. I have something _____ .
 M: What is it?
 W: I have a 20% off discount coupon that's good for all the stores in the mall. I'll give it to you tomorrow.
 M: Really? Oh, thank you! Where did you get the coupon?
 W: My uncle works at the mall. So he gave it to me.
 M: That's great! I'll treat _____ later.

05

- W: Hi, I'd like to sign up for a flower arrangement class.
 M: I can _____ .
 W: What's the difference between the hobby class and the advanced class?
 M: The hobby class focuses on just basic arrangement techniques, and the advanced class _____ for competitions.
 W: How much is the monthly fee?
 M: It's \$100 for the hobby class and \$200 for the advanced class.

- W: I'm not too serious about it, so I'll sign up for the hobby class.
 M: Okay. If you pay for three months at once, you get 10% off the total fee.
 W: Oh, nice. I'll _____ .
 M: All right. And you'll need a pair of flower scissors. We sell them for \$10, but the 10% discount doesn't apply to them.
 W: Okay, I'll buy a pair, too. Here's my credit card.
 M: Thanks.

06

- M: Jenn, have you finished reading the books you checked out?
 W: Yes, I have, Dad.
 M: Good. I'm going to the library now. Why don't you come with me _____ ?
 W: But it's closed now. It's almost eight o'clock.
 M: Oh, right! The library closes at 7. We can go and return your books, though. They have a return slot.
 W: But the books aren't here.
 M: Oh. Where are they?
 W: They're at school in my locker.
 M: Oh, I see. Then don't forget to return them _____ .
 W: I won't. I'll bring them home from school tomorrow.
 M: Okay. Well, I'm going to go for a walk then. You want to come along?
 W: Sure. I have _____ , but I can do it after the walk.



07

- W: Honey, how about taking the kids to the Sun City Children's Museum this weekend?
- M: You mean the new museum next to Lake Park?
- W: Yes. I heard there are a lot of _____.
- M: But I heard it opens at the end of March.
- W: No. It's already open. It opened on March 1st.
- M: Oh, good. Then yeah, let's definitely go there. But it'll probably be crowded on the weekend, so how about going on Monday? I _____.
- W: I know. I thought about that. But I checked and the museum is closed on Mondays.
- M: I see. Then let's go on Saturday morning. Then we can go out for lunch.
- W: Actually, the museum has a restaurant in it.
- M: Great. We can just eat there. Let's check the website and see the types of exhibitions and activities they have.
- W: All right. And maybe we can _____.
- M: Let's check.

08

- W: Honey, I think we _____ _____ to Tiantee for our vacation.
- M: We should. Let's book online. *[Clicking sound]* Look here. Green Travel's services seem good.
- W: Okay, but I don't want to take the bus. The kids get motion sickness.
- M: We can't take this one either since we have six people. We _____.
- W: So, let's choose one of these three. Do you know how long it will take to get there?
- M: About four hours, I guess.
- W: Then, we'll need to leave here before 9 o'clock in the morning. We signed up for the city tour at 1 p.m.
- M: Right. I guess we have two options left. Which one should we book?
- W: What about this one? It costs more, but it'll be _____.
- M: Okay. Reserving... *[Clicking sound]* Done.

09

- W: Good morning, Doctor. I hurt my finger playing basketball this morning.
- M: Hmm... it's pretty swollen. We should check _____ _____ _____. Let's get it X-rayed right now.
- W: All right. But I have an important game _____ _____ _____. Do you think I'll be able to play?

10

M: Mia, have you booked our tickets for the Picasso exhibit next Saturday?

W: I tried, Dad. But the tickets for that day _____ . I should've booked them earlier.

M: Don't worry. I read on a blog that the museum will make some _____ at the ticket counter on the day.

11

M: Honey, you said you'll be free tomorrow afternoon, right?

W: Yes. I'll be finishing work early and home by 2 p.m.

M: Can you do me a favor, then?

W: Sure. What is it?

M: Do you mind picking up _____ from the police station?

W: Of course not. You visited the police station to renew your license?

M: No, I did it online and chose to pick it up there. Today, I _____ saying that the license is ready to be picked up.

W: All right. I'll get it on my way home. Is there anything I need to bring?

M: I'm not really sure. Probably my ID and my old driver's license.

W: Well, you'd better _____ .

12

W: Kelly drives to work every day. Yesterday, she heard a strange noise from the engine while she was driving to work. She took her car to _____ at lunch time. When she went to the repair shop after work, the mechanic told her the noise was from _____ and he replaced it. When she was driving home from the shop, the noise was gone. However, this morning, the same strange sound starts again even though the belt was replaced. She _____ to tell the mechanic that there's still something to be repaired. In this situation, what would Kelly most likely say to the mechanic?



소재 소개

- 주로 활용되는 소재는 여행 일정 및 계획 세우기, 교통편 예약, 객실 예약, 방송이나 광고, 스마트폰과 인터넷을 이용한 정보교류이다.
- 여행, 방송, 정보교류 소재의 대부분은 대화 형식으로 이뤄지지만 방송이나 광고는 보통 담화 형식으로 출제되고 있다.
- 문제 유형으로 대화에서는 지불할 금액 고르기, 관계, 할 일, 짧은 대화와 긴 대화의 응답 등이, 담화에서는 목적이나 주제, 요지, 복합 이해 등이 자주 출제된다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 9월 모평 5번 |

[21006-0196]

대화를 듣고, 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 프로젝터와 스크린 챙기기
- ② 담요 가져오기
- ③ 영화 선택하기
- ④ 접이식 의자 구매하기
- ⑤ 짐을 차에 싣기

Topic-related Expressions

여행

- accommodation 숙박
- advance reservation 사전 예약
- baggage claim 수하물 찾는 곳
- bed and breakfast 민박
- booked up 예약이 다 찬
- check in 호텔에 투숙하다
- confirm 확인하다
- customs declaration 세관 신고
- deposit 보증금
- double-check 재확인하다
- double-decker (bus) 이층 버스
- download a travel planning app 여행 설계 앱을 내려받다
- exchange rate 환율
- go backpacking 배낭여행을 가다
- location 위치
- miss one's flight 비행기를 놓치다
- motion sickness 차멀미
- pick up a brochure 안내서를 구하다
- repack 짐을 다시 싸다
- reschedule 일정을 변경하다
- suitcase 여행 가방
- tourist attraction 관광 명소
- traffic jam 교통 체증
- travel agency 여행사
- unpack 짐을 꺼내다

W: When Ben and Lucy are about to leave, Ben realizes that his **suitcase** is too heavy. So he's now taking time to **repack**. Lucy is worried that they might **miss their flight**. Last year on a Saturday afternoon, she missed her flight because she arrived at the airport 30 minutes late due to a **traffic jam**. She thinks it could happen again if they don't hurry.

여: Ben과 Lucy가 막 출발하려고 할 때 Ben은 자신의 여행 가방이 너무 무겁다는 것을 깨닫습니다. 그래서 그는 이제 시간을 들여 짐을 다시 싸고 있습니다. Lucy는 자신들이 비행기를 놓칠까 봐 걱정하고 있습니다. 작년 토요일 오후에 그녀는 교통 체증으로 인해 공항에 30분 늦게 도착했기 때문에 자신의 비행기를 놓쳤습니다. 그녀는 자신들이 서두르지 않으면 그런 일이 다시 일어날 수 있다고 생각합니다.

Dictations

- M: Honey, I'm so excited about going camping tomorrow.
 W: Me, too. I especially like our plan of _____ by the campfire.
 M: Absolutely! I think it's a great idea.
 W: It's going to be so romantic. Did you pack the projector and screen?
 M: Of course. I've put them in the car.
 W: Great. Thanks.
 M: Shall we take some blankets just _____ in the evening?
 W: I've already packed them in our luggage.
 M: Good. Oh, we haven't decided which movie we're going to watch tomorrow. Could you pick one?
 W: Sure. I'll choose a movie.
 M: Thanks. Do you know _____?
 W: I think I last saw them in the trunk.
 M: Alright. I'll check when I'm _____ in the car.
 W: Great. I cannot wait for tomorrow!

Topic-related Expressions

방송, 정보교류

- broadcaster 방송 출연자 ▪ cast 배역을 맡기다 ▪ commercial break 광고 방송 시간 ▪ digital publishing 디지털 출판
- download an app 앱(응용 소프트웨어)을 내려받다 ▪ email account 이메일 계정 ▪ flyer (광고·안내용) 전단
- free Internet access 무료 인터넷 접속 ▪ go on air 방송에 출연하다 ▪ host 사회자 ▪ Internet addiction 인터넷 중독
- live weather report 생방송 일기 예보 ▪ organize the weather data 기상 자료를 정리하다
- podcast 팟캐스트(인터넷망을 통해 다양한 콘텐츠를 제공하는 서비스) ▪ ratings 시청률 ▪ real-time 실시간의
- stay tuned 채널을 고정하다 ▪ subscribe to ~을 구독하다 ▪ surf the Internet 인터넷을 검색하다

W: Jack, I've been waiting with these clothes for you. You're **going on air** in 30 minutes.

M: Sorry, Amy. It took longer than usual to **organize the weather data** and write my script for the weather broadcast.

W: I was worried you might be late for the **live weather report**.

M: I'm ready.

여: Jack, 당신을 위해 이 의상을 가지고 기다리고 있었어요. 30분 후에 방송에 출연할 거예요.

남: 미안해요, Amy. 기상 자료를 정리하고 기상 방송을 위해 대본을 쓰느라 평소보다 시간이 더 걸렸어요.

여: 전 당신이 생방송 일기 예보에 늦을까 봐 걱정했어요.

남: 전 준비됐어요.

Exercises



01

다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0197]

- ① 다큐멘터리 제작에서 연출의 중요성
- ② 미신적 사고의 형성 원인과 해결 방안
- ③ 다큐멘터리가 삶에 미치는 긍정적 영향
- ④ 일상에서 비판적 사고 능력을 기르는 방법
- ⑤ 타인의 행동 관찰을 통한 개인의 의식 변화

02

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

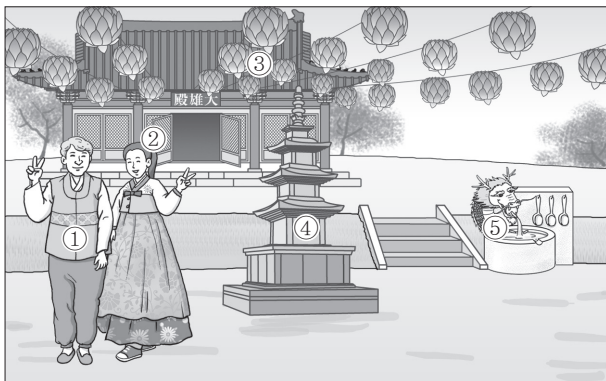
[21006-0198]

- ① 세무사 - 고객
- ② 출판사 직원 - 독자
- ③ 신문사 직원 - 광고 의뢰인
- ④ 신문 배달원 - 신문 구독자
- ⑤ 광고 디자이너 - 제품 개발자

03

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0199]



04 대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0200]

- ① to recommend what to eat in Busan
- ② to make travel plans in Busan for him
- ③ to tell him about tourist attractions in Busan
- ④ to introduce her friend living in Busan to him
- ⑤ to give him the name of a travel planning app

05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[21006-0201]

- ① \$20
- ② \$27
- ③ \$30
- ④ \$36
- ⑤ \$40

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 영화에 출연하지 않기로 한 이유를 고르시오.

[21006-0202]

- ① 주연으로 출연할 수 없어서
- ② 제시받은 출연료가 너무 적어서
- ③ 다른 작품과 촬영 시기가 겹쳐서
- ④ 영화의 시나리오가 마음에 들지 않아서
- ⑤ 제안된 배역을 잘 연기할 자신이 없어서



07 대화를 듣고, 어제 방송된 TV 쇼에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0203]

- ① 진행자
- ② 초대 손님
- ③ 방송 요일
- ④ 방송 내용
- ⑤ 시청자 투표

08 라디오 방송 출연자에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0204]

- ① 연령이 13~19세이어야 한다.
- ② 자신이 선정한 곡을 틀 수 있다.
- ③ 방송 출연 전 한 달간 목요일마다 회의에 참석해야 한다.
- ④ 정해진 기간에 참가 신청을 해야 한다.
- ⑤ 웹 사이트에 신청서를 업로드해야 한다.

09 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0205]

- ① No, thanks. I'll take care of it myself.
- ② Right. The vacation was very pleasant.
- ③ Certainly. It'd be great if we volunteered together.
- ④ Sure. We'll choose a good resort with others' advice.
- ⑤ Exactly. We really enjoyed that summer vacation together.

10 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0206]

Man: _____

- ① Sure. I get a lot of information through social media.
- ② I'm sorry. I'll try to reply to your comment right away.
- ③ Good idea. Then I could spend more time with the family.
- ④ All right. I'll send you the address of the website right now.
- ⑤ That's right. The social media control app really helped me.

[11 ~ 12] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

11 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은?

[21006-0207]

- ① 신축 댐의 완공을 축하하려고
- ② 댐을 건설하는 목적을 설명하려고
- ③ 다양한 댐의 건설 방법을 소개하려고
- ④ 댐 건설 사업의 성공 사례를 홍보하려고
- ⑤ 댐 건설로 인한 자연 훼손에 대해 경고하려고

12 언급된 기능이 아닌 것은?

[21006-0208]

- ① supplying water
- ② controlling floods
- ③ generating electrical energy
- ④ reducing the damage of drought
- ⑤ promoting local tourism



Dictations



01

M: Hello, everyone. I'm Ted Brown, a documentary film major. As I'm sure you know, a documentary is a non-fiction film that focuses on a real-life person, place, event, or issue. Watching documentaries can have a _____ . First, documentaries encourage critical thinking about the world by showing various perspectives that are rarely seen on TV or other forms of popular media. These viewpoints can lead viewers _____ , which can help them overcome their misconceptions. Additionally, documentaries can inspire people into taking action. Many documentaries present heroic, selfless people who have done amazing things, which can _____ bold in their own lives. So, the next time you watch a movie, try a documentary.

02

[Telephone rings.]

M: This is Jack Smith at *The Baltimore Times*. How can I help you?
 W: Hi, I'd like to place an ad.
 M: Okay. Which section would you like to place your ad in?
 W: Small business. I'd like to _____ .
 M: I see. Do you want your ad to appear in print, online, or both?
 W: Both. How much will it cost to advertise for two weeks?

M: It's \$50 for three lines.

W: Good. I'd like to _____ on the bottom, right-hand side of the right page. Is there a charge for this?

M: No, there's no extra charge.

W: Great. Then I'd like to have the ad _____ from next Monday.

M: Okay. Please give us your ad copy and contact information.

03

M: Emily, what are you looking at?

W: A picture that my brother Paul sent me from Korea. Have a look.

M: Wow! He's wearing _____ . Who's the woman next to him?

W: His wife Sumi. She's Korean. Isn't her Korean dress gorgeous?

M: Yes, it sure is. Same with the Korean hat she's wearing.

W: Yeah. They _____ for a lotus lantern festival. That's why all of these lotus lanterns were hanging.

M: I see. Look at the pagoda in the middle. It is very impressive, isn't it?

W: Yes, it is. My brother told me Korean temples typically have pagodas. They have water fountains too. See the one near the stairs here?

M: The water's coming out of _____ . That's cool.

W: Yeah.

M: Seeing this picture makes me want to visit Korea someday.

W: Me, too.

04

W: Anthony, what are you going to do for the upcoming long weekend?

M: I'm _____ to Busan with my family.

W: How nice! I've heard that there are a lot of things to do in Busan.

M: Yeah. My friends recommended so many things that I don't even think we can do them all.

W: But if you plan well, you can probably do a lot of them.

M: That's true, but my family is not very organized when we travel.

W: Then you should _____. My friend told me about one that she used.

M: Oh, really? That sounds helpful. Do you know its name?

W: Sorry, but I can't remember.

M: Well, just let me know when you remember it.

W: Okay. I'll _____ for you.

M: Thanks.

05

W: Welcome to Palm Tree Tours. How may I help you?

M: I'm looking for some things for my son and me to do in the city.

W: We have three different specials right now: a city tour, a water activity package deal, and a fan-making class.

M: _____ sounds interesting. How much is that?

W: It's \$20 for adults and \$10 for children under seven. How old is your son?

M: He's five years old. I'll take the city tour for one adult and one child. And, what exactly is the water activity package deal?

W: It includes sailing, fishing, and kiteboarding in the sea.

M: I see. The water activities _____ for my son. What was the other thing?

W: A fan-making class. Children like it very much.

M: I'll take that, too. My son will like _____ with me. How much is the class?

W: It's free for children and \$10 for adults. Are you from Warren County? Residents get 10% off the total.

M: No, we're not. Here's my credit card.

06

W: Hello, Mr. Davidson.

M: Hello, Angela. So, have you _____ over the movie script and plan I sent you?

W: Yes. I've read everything, and I love the role you asked me to play.

M: Wonderful. So, what do you think about playing the _____?

W: I'd really like to, but I don't think I can.

M: Oh, why's that? If it's about money, we can negotiate to get you more.

W: That's not the reason.

M: Don't you think you'd be perfect for the role?

W: Yes, I do. But the filming of a TV show I'm acting in begins next month.

M: Oh, I see. You don't think you could do both at the same time.

W: Exactly. I want to _____ at a time.

M: I understand. I look forward to making a movie with you in the future.



07

- W: David, did you watch the new TV show on NSBS last night?
- M: No, but I've heard about it.
- W: Jack Anderson _____ . You should've seen it.
- M: What happened on last night's episode?
- W: He _____ , including my favorite actress, Jennifer Brown.
- M: Oh, I like her, too. What did they do on the show?
- W: The guests talked about their favorite songs and then sang them in a little competition.
- M: Sounds entertaining. How did they select the best singer?
- W: _____ to choose the winner.
- M: Wow. So, anybody watching could go on the TV show website and vote?
- W: Yeah. I voted for Jennifer last night, and she won first place.
- M: That's awesome. I'll definitely watch next week's episode.

08

- M: Dear listeners! *Youth Radio* on EWB 102.5 FM wants you on the air! If you're between thirteen and nineteen and want to be on broadcast radio, come and join other young broadcasters. You can learn about the inner workings of a radio station, play your musical selections and have the opportunity to learn editing skills. Participants must _____ for one month before being on the air. Our youth broadcasting program is ongoing _____ , so you can join any time. If you think you're fit for our radio broadcasting program, please _____ to www.youthradio.org/application. Don't miss this opportunity of a lifetime!

09

- M: Honey, what should we _____ ?
- W: Let's do something meaningful for the kids instead of spending time at a resort like we usually do.
- M: That's a great idea. We could _____ .

10

W: Robert, I don't think you've looked up from your smartphone since you got home.

M: I'm sorry, honey. But I _____ on social media.

W: I know you think that's important, but don't you think it's more important to spend time with your family?

M: But how can I just ignore their comments?

W: By just not _____ so much. I think you're addicted and you just won't admit it.

M: You really think I'm addicted to social media?

W: Yes. You spend most of your time on it.

M: I guess I do. I do want to reduce my time on social media, but my friends talk to me a lot on it.

W: I understand. But you just need to manage your time better.

M: Okay. Any suggestions for me?

W: Why don't you check and _____ a day? That'd be one good way.

[11 ~ 12]

W: Good morning, everyone. Take a look at this picture. This is the Oroville Dam, the tallest dam in America. Dams are _____. But what do people contain water for? There are various social and economic purposes. _____ a dam is to have a supply of water. Water reservoirs and dams supply water that can be used for industrial, domestic, agricultural, or other uses. Second, people build dams to control flooding, which they've been doing for centuries. Dams store floodwater and either release some of it into the river below the dam or _____ somewhere else when the water level is close to overflowing. Third, dams produce electrical energy. Hydropower, the electrical energy generated by water, is considered eco-friendly because it's renewable and does not _____. Finally, dams promote local tourism. Dams become good tourist destinations for many people who like water sports activities. Now, let me show you some other pictures.



소재 소개

- 가정생활과 직장생활은 일상생활에서 친숙한 소재로 수능에서 자주 출제된다.
- 주로 활용되는 소재로 가정생활은 가족 행사, 가족 기념일, 의식주 관리 등이, 직장생활은 취업, 승진, 전근, 회사 업무 등과 관련이 있다.
- 문제 유형으로 대화에서는 할 일, 부탁한 일, 관계, 짧은 대화와 긴 대화의 응답 등이, 담화에서는 상황에 적절한 말, 주제, 목적 등이 자주 출제된다.

기출 예제

| 2021학년도 6월 모평 14번 |

[21006-0209]

대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Man: _____

- ① That's okay. You can reserve another place.
- ② I see. I should hurry to join your company event.
- ③ Why not? My company has its own sports facilities.
- ④ I agree. We should wait until the remodeling is done.
- ⑤ Thanks. I'll call now to see if they're available that day.

Topic-related Expressions

가정생활

- air out the room 방을 환기시키다
- arrange 정돈하다
- budget 예산
- cutting board 도마
- do household chores 집안일을 하다
- family gathering 가족 모임
- fold laundry 빨래를 개다
- give an allowance 용돈을 주다
- housewarming 집들이
- leave a mess 어질러 놓다
- moving company 이사 업체
- make one's bed 침대를 정리하다
- microwave oven 전자레인지
- put a clock on the wall 벽에 시계를 걸다
- refrigerator 냉장고
- throw away food waste 음식물 쓰레기를 버리다
- tidy up the living room 거실을 정리하다
- vacuum 진공청소기로 청소하다

M: Everything was good. Mom, can I eat something? I'm hungry.

W: Sure. I'll make you a sandwich. Let's go to the kitchen.

M: Hmm.... Something looks different here. Did you **put a clock on the wall**?

W: Yes, I did. I also moved the **microwave oven** next to the **refrigerator**.

남: 모든 게 좋았어요. 엄마. 뭐 좀 먹어도 돼요? 배고파요.

여: 그럼. 샌드위치를 만들어 주마. 주방으로 가자.

남: 음... 여기 뭔가 달라 보여요. 벽에 시계를 거셨어요?

여: 응, 그랬지. 전자레인지를 냉장고 옆으로 이동하기도 했지.

Dictations

W: Jason, I heard you're planning a sports day for your company.

M: Yeah, it's next Saturday. But the problem is that I haven't been able _____
_____ yet.

W: Oh, really? Have you looked into Portman Sports Center?

M: I have. Unfortunately, they're remodeling now.

W: That's too bad. It's perfect for sports events.

M: I know. Well, I've been looking everywhere, but every place I've called is booked.

W: Oh, no. Can you _____ until they finish remodeling?

M: No, we can't. The company has a busy schedule after that day.

W: Hmm.... How about Whelford High School? They _____
_____.

M: Really? Are they open to the public?

W: Sure, they are. We rented them _____ last month.

M: Sounds like a good place to reserve.

W: Yes, it is. But the facilities are popular, so you'd better hurry up.

Topic-related Expressions

직장생활

- annual report 연차 보고서 ▪ apply for ~에 지원하다 ▪ be assigned 배당받다 ▪ be in charge of ~을 담당하다
- business trip 출장 ▪ career fair 취업 박람회 ▪ commute 통근하다 ▪ contract 계약 ▪ full-timer 정규직 직원
- get off work 퇴근하다 ▪ market share 시장 점유율 ▪ marketing strategy 마케팅 전략 ▪ on leave 휴가 중인
- paid day-off 유급 휴가 ▪ promotion 승진 ▪ qualified 자격을 갖춘 ▪ quarterly report 분기 보고서
- recruit (신입 사원 등을) 모집하다 ▪ sales report 판매 보고서 ▪ store manager 점장
- take the day off 하루 (근무를) 쉬다 ▪ transfer (직장·업무) 이동(하다) ▪ work environment 작업 환경
- work overtime 초과 근무를 하다

W: Are you sick? I heard you **took the day off** yesterday to go to the hospital.

M: No, I'm fine. I had a regular medical check-up.

W: I see. Then, aren't you playing because of the **sales report** you **were assigned** last week?

M: I already finished it. Actually, I'm flying to Los Angeles tonight.

여: 아파요? 당신이 어제 병원에 가느라 하루 쉬었다는 이야기를 들었어요.

남: 아뇨, 괜찮아요. 난 정기 건강 검진을 받았어요.

여: 그랬군요. 그러면 지난주에 당신에게 배당된 판매 보고서 때문에 경기하지 못하는 건가요?

남: 그건 이미 끝났어요. 사실, 나는 오늘 밤에 비행기로 Los Angeles로 가요.

Exercises



01

대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0210]

- ① 자신만을 위한 시간을 갖는 것이 필요하다.
- ② 가족과의 강한 유대감이 삶의 만족도를 높여 준다.
- ③ 업무 효율을 높이려면 시간 관리 능력이 필수적이다.
- ④ 구체적이고 실천 가능한 계획을 세우는 것이 중요하다.
- ⑤ 다양한 취미 활동을 통해 자신의 특기를 발견할 수 있다.

02

대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0211]

- ① 신문 기자 - 작가
- ② 도서관 사서 - 학생
- ③ 미술관 직원 - 관람객
- ④ 정원 디자이너 - 고객
- ⑤ 조각상 의뢰인 - 조각가

03

대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0212]



04 대화를 듣고, 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0213]

- ① 동생에게서 옷 찾아오기
- ② 자선 가게에 물건 기부하기
- ③ 하이킹 행사 일정 확인하기
- ④ 하이킹에 입을 옷 사러 가기
- ⑤ 동생에게 옷 빌려 달라고 전화하기

05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[21006-0214]

- ① \$108
- ② \$120
- ③ \$126
- ④ \$130
- ⑤ \$140

06 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 온라인으로 롤러스케이트를 구입하지 않은 이유를 고르시오.

[21006-0215]

- ① 할인 기간이 끝나서
- ② 배송이 오래 걸려서
- ③ 원하는 사이즈가 없어서
- ④ 할인 적용 품목이 아니어서
- ⑤ 해외 배송료가 너무 비싸서



07 대화를 듣고, Metropoli Parasol에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0216]

- ① 모양
- ② 입장료
- ③ 완공 연도
- ④ 공사 기간
- ⑤ 건축가

08 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 선택한 소형 USB 탁상용 선풍기를 고르시오.

[21006-0217]

Mini USB Desktop Fans

	Model	Price	Size	Number of Wind Speed	Color
①	A	\$10.79	6 inches	1	Black
②	B	\$12.99	6 inches	2	White
③	C	\$16.50	6 inches	2	Black
④	D	\$19.99	12 inches	3	White
⑤	E	\$21.78	12 inches	3	Black

09 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0218]

- ① Our kids are too young to do chores.
- ② Let's give them more chores than usual.
- ③ They can separate trash or fold laundry.
- ④ We should find someone to take care of them.
- ⑤ I think those chores are too difficult for them.

10 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0219]

- ① Well, you should have checked the location first.
- ② Awesome! Your new hairstyle looks great on you.
- ③ I know of one. It's only two blocks from our place.
- ④ Not sure. I don't know when the shop closes today.
- ⑤ You're right. I don't like how the barber cut your hair.

11 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0220]

Man: _____

- ① I want to talk to you about your recent bad performance.
- ② Don't you think you should go and apologize to her first?
- ③ Oh, no. Everybody has the right to express their own opinion.
- ④ You should have made a fair evaluation of Ellen's annual report.
- ⑤ Why don't you have an honest talk with Ellen about the problem?

12 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Claire가 Mike에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0221]

Claire: _____

- ① I'm happy to help you manage the workload.
- ② Thank you for forgiving me for my mistakes.
- ③ I corrected some mistakes in your files and papers.
- ④ I think planning a vacation will help you with that.
- ⑤ I'm really sorry, but I did it with the best intentions.



Dictations



01

W: Honey, you seem kind of _____ these days.

M: I am. I'm pretty burnt out.

W: Well, you worked late all week and didn't get any rest last weekend. So it's no wonder.

M: Right. I couldn't rest at all since I had to go to my parents on Saturday and help my cousin move on Sunday.

W: It's important to _____ to avoid being burnt out. Why don't you do that this weekend?

M: But do what exactly?

W: Anything. You're so busy nowadays that I'm guessing it's been a while since you've done anything just for yourself.

M: I know! It's been so long I don't know what to do.

W: Is there anything you've been wanting to do but haven't?

M: Not really.

W: You can just take a walk, go fishing, or do _____.

M: Good idea! I'll do that.

02

W: Hi, Mr. Lang. I'm Susie Brown, the one who called you last Saturday.

M: Hello, Ms. Brown. Come on in.

W: I've been to _____. I love your style of sculpture.

M: Really? Thank you. Please have a seat here.

W: Thanks. I want to check the sample sketches of the statue for the company library and _____.

M: Okay. Here are several designs for you to choose from.

W: Thanks. I like all of them, but I love this one with the eagle over an open book.

M: I'm glad you like it. You asked me to do a life-size bronze, right?

W: Yes. How long will it take you to finish it? The library is opening at the end of next month.

M: Don't worry. I can finish it before then. I'll _____ on the progress.

03

W: Honey, how do you like the setup for Adam's graduation party?

M: Wow, it's awesome! I love that big picture of Adam on the left side of the wall.

W: It's one of _____, right?

M: Definitely. Who hung the balloons over the picture?

W: I did. It was high but I could reach. It's not a party without balloons.

M: R i g h t . I _____ that says "Congratulations, Adam!"

W: Thanks. I think that next to the picture is the perfect place for it.

M: I agree. Oh, you moved the round table here from the living room?

W: Yes, I needed it to put the cake on. That's the two layer square cake Uncle Jim made. He _____.

M: How kind of him! Adam will love this party.

04

- M: Honey, I can't find my hiking jacket. Have you seen it?
 W: No, but I'm sure it'll _____ .
 M: I need it. My company's spring hiking event is coming up.
 W: Oh, right. When is it this year?
 M: Saturday, May 15.
 W: We'd better find the jacket then. Do you remember when you last wore it?
 M: I haven't worn it since the hiking event last year.
 W: Didn't you donate it when you took your old stuff _____ ?
 M: No. I wouldn't have done that. *[Pause]* Ah, I lent it to my younger brother a couple of months ago.
 W: Why don't you call him to _____ ?
 M: No, I'm sure it's there. I'll go over and pick it up.
 W: Okay. Say hi for me.

05

- M: Hello. Welcome to Happy Pharmacy. Can I help you find anything?
 W: Yes. I'm _____ .
 M: All right. Just follow me. *[Pause]* They're right here. Why don't you get this set? It's \$100 for three bottles.
 W: How much is just one bottle?
 M: It's \$40 a bottle, so you save money if _____ .
 W: Okay, I'll take three bottles. Can a child take these too? I have an 11-year-old son.

- M: He should take a multivitamin for children. I recommend this one. It's \$20 per bottle.
 W: Great. I'll take one bottle.
 M: All right. That's three bottles of the multivitamin for adults and one bottle of the children's multivitamin. Do you need anything else?
 W: No, that's all. And do you still have "Vitamin Sale Mondays"?
 M: Yes. Today you'll get 10% _____ .
 W: Perfect. Here's my credit card.
 M: Thanks.

06

- M: Honey, look at this. Lala online shop is having a big sale.
 W: Great! Are Unicorn roller skates on sale? I'd like to buy a pair for Rita's birthday. They _____ at the mall.
 M: Oh, yeah! They are.
 W: Great! Do they have her size? She's a size 6.
 M: Let's see. *[Pause]* It says they have them. And you know what? Delivery is free.
 W: Awesome! Let's order them, then.
 M: Wait! Buying these _____ .
 W: Why is that?
 M: Rita's birthday is this weekend, and these are shipped internationally, so we _____ . It says it'll take over a week.
 W: That's too bad. Then we should buy something else.
 M: So, do you have any ideas?
 W: No. I'll ask her what she wants.



07

- M: Honey, finally, we are here. This is the Metropol Parasol, one of the most famous structures in Spain. Doesn't it look amazing?
- W: Yeah. And it _____.
- M: So it's also called the Mushrooms of Seville.
- W: Cool. How much is the admission?
- M: It's only \$3. It's cheap, isn't it?
- W: Yeah, that's a good deal. It looks fairly new.
- M: It is. It was built in 2011. I heard that it was _____.
- W: Was it?
- M: It seems it was so much that people were opposed to building it at first.
- W: Wow. Do you know how much it cost?
- M: I heard it was about 55 million dollars.
- W: That is a lot. I _____, though. It's really unique.
- M: It was designed by the German architect Jürgen Mayer.
- W: Let's go up to the top. I want to see the night view.

08

- W: John, have you found anything interesting on sale on the Internet?
- M: It's getting hot, so I was looking at some mini USB desktop fans for the office.
- W: Sounds good. That'd be more efficient _____
_____. I'd also like one.
- M: Then let's choose one together. These are the five most popular models. What do you think?
- W: They all look nice, but I don't want to spend over \$20.
- M: Me, neither. What size would you like? They _____.
- W: Desktop fans should be small. 12 inches seems too big for a desk.
- M: I agree. And some of them offer more than one wind speed.
- W: Yeah, it'd be great to choose one of those.
- M: Right. Let's get one with more than one wind speed. Now we're _____
_____. Which color do you prefer?
- W: I like black better.
- M: I quite like that one too. Let's order two.
- W: Okay.

09

- W: Honey, I think we should start having the kids _____ with us.
- M: Good idea. They could learn about responsibility and cooperation.
- W: Right. But I'm not sure what chores they can do _____.

10

M: Mom, I think I need to get a haircut. What do you think?

W: Yeah, your hair is pretty long. I think you should _____.

M: Okay. Do you _____ in the neighborhood? The barbershop I used to go to closed down.

11

M: Agnes, you look upset. Is there something wrong?

W: Yes. Benny, can we _____?

M: Of course. What's the matter?

W: Well... actually, it's about Ellen. She seems to have some type of misunderstanding about me.

M: Really? What do you mean?

W: She seems to think she _____ on her last annual report because of me.

M: What? That's not true, you know.

W: That's what I mean. I can't believe she's been making those false claims without talking to me first.

M: That's strange. She's usually _____. If she had thought you were the reason for her bad evaluation, she would've discussed it with you.

W: I think so, too. I don't know what to do.

12

M: Claire and Mike are close friends that work together at the same office. One day, Mike has to _____. He leaves all his papers scattered on his desk. Claire wants to help him out, so she _____ and puts all his papers in a drawer. Mike suddenly returns because he forgot an important paper. He gets frustrated because he can't find _____. He tells Claire that she shouldn't have moved his papers. She feels bad and wants to tell him that she was doing him a favor. In this situation, what would Claire most likely say to Mike?



수능특강 영어영역 **영어듣기**



Part

III

www.ebsi.co.kr

실전편

실전 모의고사 1회

[21006-0222]

01 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 온수 탱크 청소 일정을 공지하려고
- ② 가정에서 온수 사용 시 주의를 당부하려고
- ③ 물 자원 보호를 위한 주민들의 노력을 촉구하려고
- ④ 에너지 절약을 위해 온수 사용 자제를 부탁하려고
- ⑤ 온수 탱크 교체로 인한 온수 공급 중단을 알리려고

[21006-0223]

02 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 가족이 함께 운동하는 것의 장점
- ② 가족 운동의 다양한 종류와 방법
- ③ 부모와 자녀 간 효과적인 대화 방법
- ④ 운동 전후에 하는 스트레칭의 중요성
- ⑤ 가족 운동을 하기에 가장 적절한 시간

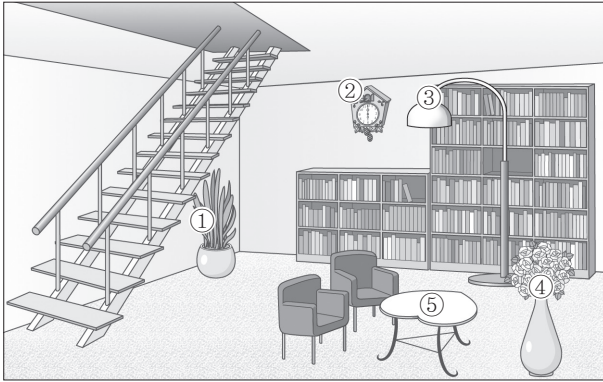
[21006-0224]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 모델 - 화가
- ② 독자 - 소설가
- ③ 수강생 - 미술학원 강사
- ④ 여행객 - 관광 통역 안내사
- ⑤ 관람객 - 미술관 작품 해설사

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0225]



05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자를 위해 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0226]

- ① 책 기증하기
- ② 학급 문고용 책 추천하기
- ③ 책장 만드는 방법 메모하기
- ④ 책 모으기 캠페인 계획 세우기
- ⑤ 학급 문고 관리 요령 알려 주기

06 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 지불할 금액을 고르시오. [3점]

[21006-0227]

- ① \$164
- ② \$180
- ③ \$260
- ④ \$264
- ⑤ \$280



[21006-0228]

07 대화를 듣고, 여자가 이번 토요일에 취업 박람회에 갈 수 없는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 취업 면접일이어서
- ② 개최 장소가 너무 멀어서
- ③ 식품 회사 견학을 가야 해서
- ④ 취업 면접 준비를 해야 해서
- ⑤ 조부모님과 점심 약속이 있어서

[21006-0229]

08 대화를 듣고, Sunny Art Contest에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 우승 상금액
- ② 참가 분야
- ③ 참가 신청 마감일
- ④ 작품 제출 방법
- ⑤ 제출 가능 작품 수

[21006-0230]

09 Rosedale Garden Tour에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 4월부터 9월까지 이용할 수 있다.
- ② 사전에 참가 예약을 해야 한다.
- ③ 투어 시작 15분 전에 도착해야 한다.
- ④ 투어가 끝난 후 정원 카페에서 차를 마실 수 있다.
- ⑤ 12세 이하 어린이와 70세 이상 노인의 투어 가격은 8달러이다.

[21006-0231]

- 10 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 구입할 LED 양초를 고르시오.

LED Candle Sets

	Set	Price	Number of Candles	Remote Control	Color
①	A	\$40	3	×	White
②	B	\$40	4	○	Red
③	C	\$50	5	○	Olive
④	D	\$60	6	×	Gray
⑤	E	\$80	7	○	Gold

[21006-0232]

- 11 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Sure. I want to eat as many healthy foods as possible.
- ② All right. Let's just prepare three dishes from now on.
- ③ I don't think so. We don't have much stuff to wash up.
- ④ That's a good idea. It's better to eat three meals a day.
- ⑤ No way. We can't cut back on our meal time any longer.

[21006-0233]

- 12 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① You're right. I can help you make cheese.
- ② Don't worry. I've already bought some cheese.
- ③ Not really. It looked pretty easy on the program.
- ④ No. I'm excited to attend the home cooking class.
- ⑤ Yeah. It's quite difficult to post a video on the Internet.



[21006-0234]

13 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Man: _____

- ① Thanks a lot. But I already have a laptop with a webcam.
- ② That'd be great. Then I'll be able to join Saturday's meeting.
- ③ That's a huge help. I'll return your laptop right after reading the book.
- ④ No problem. I'll just order a new webcam for the online book club meeting.
- ⑤ Sorry. I won't be able to finish reading the book for our book club meeting.

[21006-0235]

14 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Woman: _____

- ① We need to invest in the stock market aggressively.
- ② You need to submit your assignment before the deadline.
- ③ I think we need another quick plan to improve the economy.
- ④ We need to start talking about how many people we should hire.
- ⑤ I understand. I'll revise it and get back to you as soon as possible.

[21006-0236]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Julia가 Simon에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Julia: _____

- ① How about doing the housework together?
- ② Let's make a cleaning schedule that works for us.
- ③ I apologize for not doing the laundry and cleaning the house.
- ④ Why don't we get a person who can help us with the housework?
- ⑤ I'll be able to help you with the housework once I finish my project.

[16 ~ 17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[21006-0237]

- ① ways to find pleasure while working
- ② the advantages of hiring old people
- ③ jobs for retired people who want to make extra money
- ④ job interview techniques depending on the type of job
- ⑤ jobs that salaried employees can do in their spare time

17 언급된 직업이 아닌 것은?

[21006-0238]

- ① caretaker
- ② pet sitter
- ③ driver
- ④ event staff
- ⑤ artist

실전 모의고사 2회

[21006-0239]

01 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 서점 개점 행사를 홍보하려고
- ② 전자 도서 이용을 권장하려고
- ③ 책 수선 서비스 개시를 알리려고
- ④ 온라인 도서관 이용 방법을 설명하려고
- ⑤ 책 깨끗이 보기 운동 참여를 권유하려고

[21006-0240]

02 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 동서양 학교 문화 차이의 원인
- ② 문화 차이로 발생할 수 있는 문제점
- ③ 이모티콘에 나타난 동서양 문화의 차이
- ④ 이모티콘 사용이 대인 관계에 미치는 영향
- ⑤ 특수문자를 사용한 이모티콘 제작의 어려움

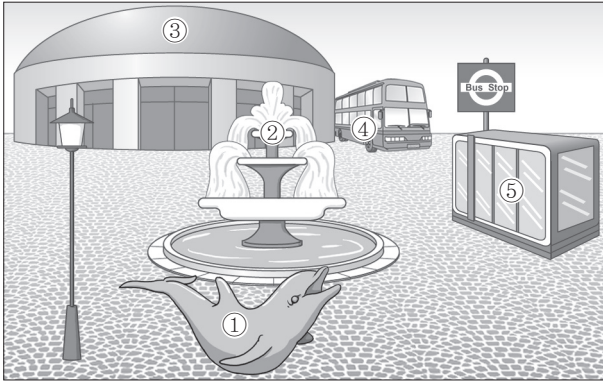
[21006-0241]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 소설가 - 출판사 직원
- ② 카피라이터 - 광고주
- ③ 통역사 - 프로듀서
- ④ 역사학자 - 문화관광 해설사
- ⑤ 시나리오 작가 - 영화 제작자

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0242]



05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0243]

- ① to go to the airport with her
- ② to make name tags for the guides
- ③ to take photos of the campus tours
- ④ to guide students to the main entrance
- ⑤ to choose the students to give the campus tours

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오. [3점]

[21006-0244]

- ① \$185
- ② \$190
- ③ \$195
- ④ \$200
- ⑤ \$205



[21006-0245]

07 대화를 듣고, 여자가 Sandler 집을 선택한 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 학교와 가까워서
- ② 숙박비가 저렴해서
- ③ 운동 시설이 있어서
- ④ 야외 정원이 있어서
- ⑤ 반려동물이 있어서

[21006-0246]

08 대화를 듣고, Foldscope에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 사용된 재료
- ② 모델 가짓수
- ③ 발명 목적
- ④ 구입 장소
- ⑤ 가격

[21006-0247]

09 No Paper Cup Challenge에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오. [3점]

- ① 참가자는 자신의 비디오를 업로드할 것이다.
- ② 참가자는 비디오에서 두 사람의 이름을 말할 것이다.
- ③ 참가 대상은 학생과 교사로 제한된다.
- ④ 참가자는 과업을 하는 데 24시간을 가질 것이다.
- ⑤ 첫 번째 참가자는 교장 선생님이다.

[21006-0248]

- 10 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 선택한 스터디 룸을 고르시오.

Group Study Rooms

	Room	Capacity (persons)	Time						Price (per hour)	Free Wi-Fi
			1 p.m.	2 p.m.	3 p.m.	4 p.m.	5 p.m.	6 p.m.		
①	A	4 - 6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$5	×
②	B	4 - 6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$7	×
③	C	6 - 8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$9	○
④	D	6 - 8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$12	○
⑤	E	8 - 10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$17	○

unavailable available

[21006-0249]

- 11 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Good. Let's get in line to buy tickets.
- ② I agree. You cannot miss the game.
- ③ Sure. He's already had four hits.
- ④ I know. I wish I had a zoom lens.
- ⑤ No worries. There are enough balls.

[21006-0250]

- 12 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① I can't return those books today.
- ② I'll get them from a librarian later.
- ③ I've never seen them in my library.
- ④ I should get some rest in my library.
- ⑤ I'm going to donate them to the city library.



[21006-0251]

13 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Woman: _____

- ① No problem. She'll draw a cartoon if you ask.
- ② I agree. You should get your article done on time.
- ③ No way. She's not at all responsible for this article.
- ④ Don't worry. You can print the school newspaper right away.
- ⑤ Not at all. She won't mind making some changes to her article.

[21006-0252]

14 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Man: _____

- ① Great! Then I'll go there with you.
- ② I see. I can't wait to print books with you.
- ③ Okay. I'll show you how to make the books.
- ④ All right! I'll also bring some books tomorrow.
- ⑤ I agree. You should sign up to volunteer with me.

[21006-0253]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Amber가 Ryan에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Amber: _____

- ① I'm afraid we won't be able to sell our apples online.
- ② I don't think we have enough time to edit the video file.
- ③ You can use as many pictures as you want with a license.
- ④ It'd be good to have pictures of the orchard on our website.
- ⑤ I think we should buy a license for the video editing software.

[16 ~ 17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[21006-0254]

- ① benefits of woodworking classes for adults
- ② effective ways to practice woodworking skills
- ③ factors determining distribution of tree species
- ④ different types of wood according to their uses
- ⑤ international trends in the wood furniture industry

17 언급된 지역이 아닌 것은?

[21006-0255]

- ① 중남미
- ② 북미
- ③ 북아프리카
- ④ 아시아
- ⑤ 유럽

실전 모의고사 3회

[21006-0256]

01 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 전자 출판 강좌를 홍보하려고
- ② 전자책 이용 방법을 안내하려고
- ③ 전자 출판의 장점을 설명하려고
- ④ 출판 산업의 동향을 소개하려고
- ⑤ 전자책 제작 도구를 추천하려고

[21006-0257]

02 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 협력 학습의 중요성
- ② 온라인 수업의 장단점
- ③ 학교의 역할 및 기능의 변화
- ④ 온라인 토론을 활성화하는 방법
- ⑤ 인터넷 사용이 인간관계에 미치는 영향

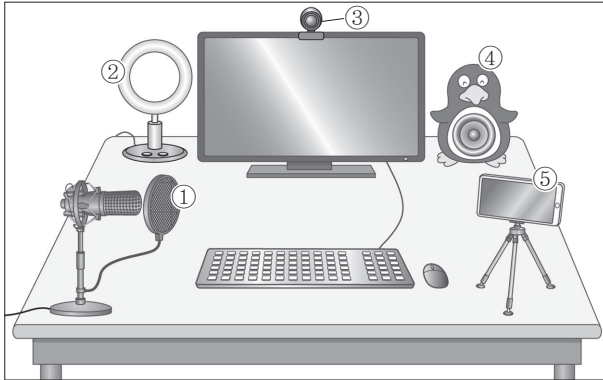
[21006-0258]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 집주인 - 정원사
- ② 고객 - 가구점 직원
- ③ 세입자 - 부동산 중개인
- ④ 도서관 사서 - 출판사 직원
- ⑤ 의뢰인 - 인테리어 디자이너

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0259]



05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 남자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0260]

- ① 풍선 장식하기
- ② 케이크 찾아오기
- ③ 보드게임 빌려오기
- ④ 축하 영상 편집하기
- ⑤ 카메라 배터리 충전하기

06 대화를 듣고, 여자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오. [3점]

[21006-0261]

- ① \$380
- ② \$405
- ③ \$540
- ④ \$560
- ⑤ \$585



[21006-0262]

07 대화를 듣고, 남자가 발명 아이디어 대회에 참가하지 못하는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 선생님의 추천서를 받지 못해서
- ② 계획서 작성 요령을 지키지 않아서
- ③ 아이디어가 대회 주제에 맞지 않아서
- ④ 출품하려던 작품과 유사한 제품이 출시돼서
- ⑤ 발표 동영상을 마감일 내에 제출하지 못해서

[21006-0263]

08 대화를 듣고, Lake Festival에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 개최 도시
- ② 시작 연도
- ③ 개최 시기
- ④ 티켓 할인 여부
- ⑤ 티켓 구입 방법

[21006-0264]

09 The Natural Classroom for Kids에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 12세부터 14세의 어린이를 위한 프로그램이다.
- ② 입장은 무료이다.
- ③ 약 1시간 30분 동안 진행된다.
- ④ 점심 식사가 제공된다.
- ⑤ 전화를 하거나 웹 사이트를 방문해 신청할 수 있다.

[21006-0265]

- 10 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 주문할 휴대용 프로젝터를 고르시오.

Portable Projectors

	Model	Price	Resolution	Folding Screen	Battery Life
①	A	\$305	Full HD	○	6 hours
②	B	\$295	4K Ultra HD	×	5.5 hours
③	C	\$285	4K Ultra HD	○	4 hours
④	D	\$260	4K Ultra HD	×	3 hours
⑤	E	\$250	Full HD	×	2.5 hours

[21006-0266]

- 11 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① I'm not sure. I don't know why he's not here yet.
- ② Definitely. We should help other people in need.
- ③ I know. I just rescheduled my plan with my friend.
- ④ I agree. I'll also never forget those good memories.
- ⑤ You're right. I'll start writing them on my calendar.

[21006-0267]

- 12 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① I told you. The umbrella is not easy to get.
- ② No, I didn't. I packed the raincoats instead.
- ③ No worries. It's not raining as hard as it was.
- ④ Yeah, the weather was perfect for watching a game.
- ⑤ Sure. You should have checked the weather forecast.



[21006-0268]

13 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Man: _____

- ① Well, I guess I should stop opening up spam emails.
- ② From now on, I'll start deleting unimportant emails, too.
- ③ Right. We should turn off the lights when not using them.
- ④ Yes. I agree that we should develop more alternative fuels.
- ⑤ Good idea. I'll be sure to check emails before sending them.

[21006-0269]

14 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Woman: _____

- ① You're right. A.I. technology can bring ethical problems.
- ② Okay, I'll join you. I'm sure it'll be of great help for me.
- ③ I don't think so. I don't want to recommend the professor.
- ④ I'm not sure. I don't think A.I. can fully understand emotions.
- ⑤ Right. His lecture helped me decide on the topic for my research.

[21006-0270]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Jessie가 Mark에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Jessie: _____

- ① Don't be afraid to go ask the teacher for help.
- ② The first step to writing is creating a good outline.
- ③ It's essential to connect and support your ideas better.
- ④ You should double-check your writing before turning it in.
- ⑤ You can't improve your writing skills in such a short time.

[16 ~ 17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[21006-0271]

- ① natural homemade hair dye
- ② what hair reveals about health
- ③ perfect diet to prevent hair loss
- ④ harmful effects of chemicals in hair dye
- ⑤ hair coloring methods throughout history

17 언급된 음료가 아닌 것은?

[21006-0272]

- ① carrot juice
- ② chamomile tea
- ③ green tea
- ④ lemon juice
- ⑤ coffee

실전 모의고사 4회

[21006-0273]

01 다음을 듣고, 남자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 와인 양조장 투어를 권유하려고
- ② 좋은 와인을 고르는 방법을 설명하려고
- ③ 와인 제조 체험 프로그램을 홍보하려고
- ④ 음식 종류별로 어울리는 와인을 알려 주려고
- ⑤ 와인 양조장 투어 시 주의 사항을 안내하려고

[21006-0274]

02 대화를 듣고, 여자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 관광객들은 관광 지역의 주민을 배려하려고 노력해야 한다.
- ② 관광객들의 재방문을 위해 다양한 즐길 거리가 개발돼야 한다.
- ③ 관광지에서는 다른 지역보다 물가가 어느 정도 비싸기 마련이다.
- ④ 관광지 상인들에게는 그 지역의 환경을 보호해야 할 의무가 있다.
- ⑤ 관광지 상인들은 성수기에도 가격을 적당한 수준으로 유지해야 한다.

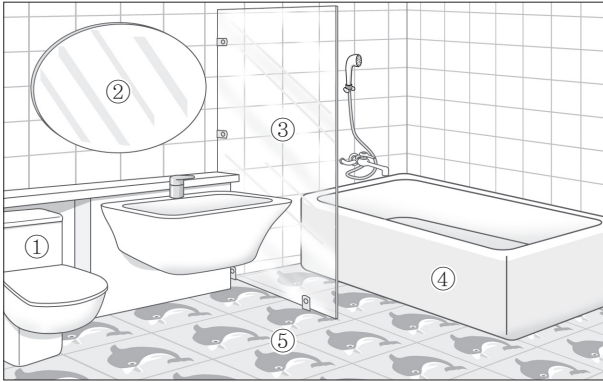
[21006-0275]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 사회자 - 방청객
- ② 음식점 주인 - 손님
- ③ 요리 강사 - 수강생
- ④ 심사위원 - 대회 우승자
- ⑤ 대회 기획자 - 요리 전문가

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0276]



05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 여자에게 부탁한 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0277]

- ① to escort him to school
- ② to pick him up at school
- ③ to find an umbrella for him
- ④ to help him operate a robot
- ⑤ to buy him a ticket for a museum

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오.

[21006-0278]

- ① \$72
- ② \$81
- ③ \$90
- ④ \$108
- ⑤ \$120



[21006-0279]

07 대화를 듣고, 여자가 회사 창립 기념식에 가지 못하는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 출장을 가야 해서
- ② 구매자를 만나야 해서
- ③ 저녁에 가족 모임이 있어서
- ④ 부서 회의를 준비해야 해서
- ⑤ 수익 보고서를 작성해야 해서

[21006-0280]

08 대화를 듣고, 방과 후 피트니스 프로그램에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 강좌 종류
- ② 모집 인원
- ③ 등록 시작 시간
- ④ 강사진
- ⑤ 수강료

[21006-0281]

09 Parker's Miracle Bazaar에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오. [3점]

- ① 학생회가 지난 20년 동안 개최해 왔다.
- ② 올해 5월 12일부터 14일까지 3일 동안 개최될 것이다.
- ③ 작년과 마찬가지로 학교 체육관에서 열릴 것이다.
- ④ 의류, 학용품, 다양한 생활용품들을 살 수 있다.
- ⑤ 수익금은 당뇨병을 앓는 어린이 치료를 위해 기부될 것이다.

[21006-0282]

10 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 남자가 구입할 자동차 방향제를 고르시오.

Car Air Fresheners

	Model	Scent	Duration	Price	Type
①	A	Strawberry	5 weeks	\$8	diffuser clip
②	B	Peach	4 weeks	\$7	sticky gel
③	C	Apple	6 weeks	\$9	sticky gel
④	D	Lemon	5 weeks	\$8	spray
⑤	E	Coconut	8 weeks	\$11	spray

[21006-0283]

11 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① The elevator's just about here.
- ② All right. Let's go use the stairs.
- ③ It's good they repaired the elevator.
- ④ I'm glad we're near the front of the line.
- ⑤ I agree. It won't take long for the elevator to come.

[21006-0284]

12 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① I'm going to buy a tennis racket this weekend.
- ② I'm so glad to hear you also take tennis lessons.
- ③ I feel tired all day from taking my tennis lessons.
- ④ I didn't know tennis was such a difficult sport to play.
- ⑤ My doctor recommended that I get some daily exercise.



[21006-0285]

13 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Man: _____

- ① I see. I'll make sure to run during my workouts.
- ② Yeah. I'm going to start working out here next month.
- ③ Then I'll focus more on weight-lifting when I work out.
- ④ Right, but I'd rather not cut back on using the treadmills.
- ⑤ Well, I don't think the treadmill is cheap enough for me to buy.

[21006-0286]

14 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Woman: _____

- ① Thanks. All of these are really useful to me.
- ② That's great. I'm glad you can use these things.
- ③ For sure. I'll go donate these things there today.
- ④ I see. I think I can get some things I need there.
- ⑤ Right. I'll probably make a lot of money selling them.

[21006-0287]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Olivia가 Eric에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Olivia: _____

- ① How do you think I can handle both jobs better?
- ② Why don't you leave the office early to help your wife?
- ③ Our company has grown recently thanks to your hard work.
- ④ Business at the clothing store will improve if you work there.
- ⑤ I think you should concentrate all your energy on your work at the company.

[16 ~ 17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것은?

[21006-0288]

- ① 전통 무술 경연대회 개최를 홍보하려고
- ② 효과적인 전통 무술 훈련법을 소개하려고
- ③ 전통 무술을 경시하는 풍조를 비판하려고
- ④ 세계 전통 무술들의 특징에 관해 설명하려고
- ⑤ 무술 이론에 대한 이해의 중요성을 강조하려고

17 언급된 무술이 아닌 것은?

[21006-0289]

- ① wrestling
- ② taekwondo
- ③ wushu
- ④ karate
- ⑤ Muay Thai

실전 모의고사 5회

[21006-0290]

01 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 동물원에 기부를 요청하려고
- ② 새로 문을 연 동물원을 홍보하려고
- ③ 동물원 운영 시간 변경을 알리려고
- ④ 동물원 민영화의 필요성을 주장하려고
- ⑤ 동물원 관람 시 주의 사항을 안내하려고

[21006-0291]

02 대화를 듣고, 남자의 주장으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 자신의 방식만 고집해서는 안 된다.
- ② 실수를 배움의 기회로 여겨야 한다.
- ③ 모두에게 공정한 기회가 주어져야 한다.
- ④ 남들과 협력하면서 자신을 발전시켜야 한다.
- ⑤ 타인과 비교하지 말고 자신의 강점에 집중해야 한다.

[21006-0292]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오. [3점]

- ① 경찰관 - 운전자
- ② 택시 기사 - 손님
- ③ 렌터카 회사 직원 - 고객
- ④ 자동차 정비사 - 차 주인
- ⑤ 보험 회사 직원 - 보험 가입자

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0293]



05 대화를 듣고, 남자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0294]

- ① 창고에서 책 가져오기
- ② 다과 준비하기
- ③ 공항에 마중 나가기
- ④ 작가에게 전화하기
- ⑤ 행사 시작 시간 공지하기

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오. [3점]

[21006-0295]

- ① \$20
- ② \$26
- ③ \$32
- ④ \$46
- ⑤ \$52



[21006-0296]

07 대화를 듣고, 여자가 직장을 옮기는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 장거리 통근이 싫어서
- ② 더 높은 급여를 받기 위해서
- ③ 새 직장에 승진 기회가 많아서
- ④ 가족이 다 함께 지내기 위해서
- ⑤ 인원 감축 때문에 해고를 당해서

[21006-0297]

08 대화를 듣고, Employees of the Month 선정에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 인원
- ② 시기
- ③ 대상
- ④ 제출 서류
- ⑤ 수상 혜택

[21006-0298]

09 2021 Tour of the Big Hills에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

- ① 9월 13일에 개최된다.
- ② 거리에 따라 세 가지 코스가 있다.
- ③ 참가 연령은 16세 이상으로 제한된다.
- ④ 응급 처치와 기술 지원이 제공된다.
- ⑤ 비가 올 경우 연기된다.

[21006-0299]

- 10 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 수강 신청할 외국어 강좌를 고르시오.

Foreign Language Courses

	Course	Fee	Language	Total Hours	Online vs. On-site
①	A	\$200	French	60 hrs.	Online
②	B	\$250	Spanish	80 hrs.	On-site
③	C	\$300	Spanish	100 hrs.	Online
④	D	\$300	Chinese	100 hrs.	On-site
⑤	E	\$350	Spanish	120 hrs.	Online

[21006-0300]

- 11 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① All right. I'll get him ready and walk him to school.
- ② Sure. I'll give you a ride to work when you're ready.
- ③ Don't worry. I'll just take some medicine and lie down.
- ④ I see. I'll call the hospital and cancel your appointment.
- ⑤ Okay. I'll take the morning off and take him to a doctor.

[21006-0301]

- 12 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Too bad. No wonder your driver's license is suspended.
- ② Of course. It's important to read your insurance policy.
- ③ I agree. I think traffic fines should be increased this year.
- ④ Great. Then let's shop around online and find the best deal.
- ⑤ Well, nobody knows what will happen. That's why we get insured.



[21006-0302]

13 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Man: _____

- ① I understand. But giving you such a big raise is impossible.
- ② Great. I'll create a survey to evaluate customer satisfaction.
- ③ Okay. I'll start helping you take inventory and place orders.
- ④ Don't worry. I'll help you find a new job as soon as possible.
- ⑤ I see. Then I'll post an ad on our website and a few job sites.

[21006-0303]

14 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Woman: _____

- ① Don't worry. I'll help you prepare for the regionals.
- ② Exactly. I never thought I would lose in the competition.
- ③ Of course. I'm happy that I can participate in both of them.
- ④ Not really. Now I have to find another internship to apply for.
- ⑤ Yeah. But I thought the internship would be helpful for my future career.

[21006-0304]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Joshua가 Maya에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Joshua: _____

- ① Don't forget the plant needs sunlight to survive.
- ② Try not to water the plant too much or it will die.
- ③ You should put the plant in a cool, shaded place.
- ④ Be sure to give the plant fresh air as often as possible.
- ⑤ You need to trim the plant to prevent it from overgrowing.

[16 ~ 17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 남자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[21006-0305]

- ① 조소 예술의 역사
- ② 동서양 조소 기법의 차이점
- ③ 조소 작품을 감상하는 방법
- ④ 손상된 조소 작품의 복원 과정
- ⑤ 조소 작품을 만드는 두 가지 주요 기법

17 언급된 재료가 아닌 것은?

[21006-0306]

- ① wax
- ② stone
- ③ wood
- ④ clay
- ⑤ metal

실전 모의고사 6회

[21006-0307]

01 다음을 듣고, 여자가 하는 말의 목적으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 상점 대청소 계획에 대해 안내하려고
- ② 점장이 해야 할 일에 대해 설명하려고
- ③ 겨울철 고객 확보에 관한 의견을 물어보려고
- ④ 상점 주변 고객 안전시설 확충을 건의하려고
- ⑤ 상점 앞을 빙판길로 만들지 않도록 당부하려고

[21006-0308]

02 대화를 듣고, 남자의 의견으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① 취침 자세가 수면의 질을 좌우한다.
- ② 침실 커튼의 밝은 색깔이 아침 기상에 도움이 된다.
- ③ 실내 조명은 눈에 무리를 주지 않는 것이 가장 좋다.
- ④ 잠자리에 들기 전 운동을 하는 것은 숙면을 방해한다.
- ⑤ 수면 중 빛 노출은 숙면을 방해하고 몸을 피곤하게 한다.

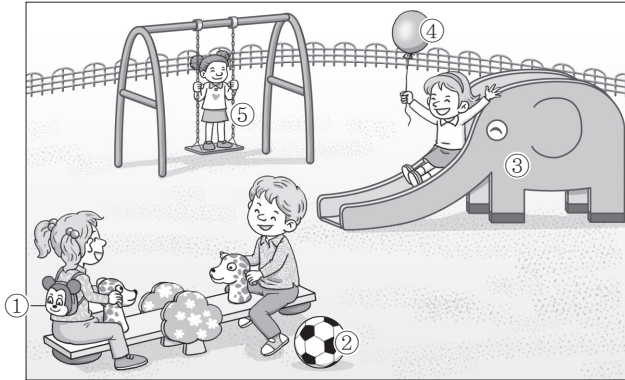
[21006-0309]

03 대화를 듣고, 두 사람의 관계를 가장 잘 나타낸 것을 고르시오.

- ① 독자 - 작가
- ② 고객 - 서점 직원
- ③ 여행객 - 관광 안내원
- ④ 기자 - 출판사 편집장
- ⑤ 의뢰인 - 실내 장식업자

04 대화를 듣고, 그림에서 대화의 내용과 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0310]



05 대화를 듣고, 여자가 할 일로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

[21006-0311]

- ① to email a file to the man
- ② to update the man's computer
- ③ to lend the man her USB drive
- ④ to print a file from her USB drive
- ⑤ to open a file from her online storage

06 대화를 듣고, 남자가 지불할 금액을 고르시오. [3점]

[21006-0312]

- ① \$900
- ② \$1,100
- ③ \$1,300
- ④ \$1,400
- ⑤ \$1,900



[21006-0313]

07 대화를 듣고, 여자가 책 *Everything of Current Affairs*를 필요로 하는 이유를 고르시오.

- ① 양로원에 기증하려고
- ② 자원봉사자에게 선물하려고
- ③ 친구가 대출해 달라고 부탁해서
- ④ 도서관에서 빌린 책을 분실해서
- ⑤ 독서 동아리 모임을 준비하기 위해서

[21006-0314]

08 대화를 듣고, 두 사람이 보러 갈 뮤지컬 *Big Game*에 관해 언급되지 않은 것을 고르시오.

- ① 원작
- ② 시나리오 작가
- ③ 입장료
- ④ 공연 시작 시간
- ⑤ 공연 장소

[21006-0315]

09 Diamond Youth Dance Contest에 관한 다음 내용을 듣고, 일치하지 않는 것을 고르시오. [3점]

- ① 이틀 동안 주말에 열린다.
- ② Diamond 지역 고등학생들만 참여할 수 있다.
- ③ 심사 영역은 연기와 기술이다.
- ④ 일요일 오후 6시에 결승전을 진행한다.
- ⑤ 등록 마감일은 10월 5일이다.

[21006-0316]

- 10 다음 표를 보면서 대화를 듣고, 여자가 구입할 스마트폰을 고르시오.

Cell Zone Smartphones

	Model	Storage	Number of Camera Lenses	Color	Price
①	A	32 GB	3	Black or Gray	\$400
②	B	64 GB	3	Black or Gray	\$500
③	C	128 GB	4	Black or Gray	\$600
④	D	256 GB	4	White or Gold	\$850
⑤	E	512 GB	5	White or Gold	\$950

[21006-0317]

- 11 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① Sure. Do you want to borrow mine?
- ② Today is the last day. Will you join me?
- ③ Never mind. I just bought a pair recently.
- ④ Not this time. Can you wait a little longer?
- ⑤ Unfortunately, the shopping mall is closed now.

[21006-0318]

- 12 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

- ① I'm sorry. I'm too busy to join you now.
- ② Right. Entertaining people isn't the answer.
- ③ Thanks. It'll be fun to learn magic together.
- ④ Great. This time I want to see the magic show.
- ⑤ Don't worry. The more you practice it, the easier it gets.



[21006-0319]

13 대화를 듣고, 남자의 마지막 말에 대한 여자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오. [3점]

Woman: _____

- ① More and more robots will appear in the future.
- ② Governments should try to increase consumption.
- ③ Human well-being comes from material abundance.
- ④ The population is expected to decrease around the world.
- ⑤ A decrease in population can worsen production and consumption activities.

[21006-0320]

14 대화를 듣고, 여자의 마지막 말에 대한 남자의 응답으로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Man: _____

- ① You're right. Practice makes perfect.
- ② Come on! It's important not to give up.
- ③ Sorry. I'd like to, but I'm busy on that day.
- ④ Sure. It's a good class to learn programming.
- ⑤ Okay. I'll do that when I feel really overwhelmed.

[21006-0321]

15 다음 상황 설명을 듣고, Mike가 Jenny에게 할 말로 가장 적절한 것을 고르시오.

Mike: _____

- ① How long does it take to get to your house?
- ② Do you think I can arrive at your house on time?
- ③ Could you tell me how to use the GPS navigation?
- ④ When exactly does your housewarming party start?
- ⑤ Can you tell me your exact home address again, please?

[16 ~ 17] 다음을 듣고, 물음에 답하십시오.

16 여자가 하는 말의 주제로 가장 적절한 것은?

[21006-0322]

- ① ways to purify indoor air
- ② tips for more eco-friendly living
- ③ difficulties of lowering fine dust levels
- ④ effects of fine dust on the environment
- ⑤ ways of avoiding the damage of fine dust

17 언급된 것이 아닌 것은?

[21006-0323]

- ① mask
- ② brush
- ③ air cleaner
- ④ humidifier
- ⑤ salt water



Part I 유형편

문항 번호 강	기출 예제	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
01	⑤	②	⑤	⑤	⑤	⑤	⑤						
02	②	①	③	①	④	④	②						
03	①	⑤	③	⑤	④	⑤	⑤						
04	③	④	②	③	②	⑤	②						
05	⑤	④	④	⑤	⑤	⑤	③						
06	④	①	④	③	①	⑤	④						
07		①	①	⑤	①	④	⑤	①	⑤	④	③	④	③
08	②	③	③	③	④	④	①						
09	⑤	③	①	②	⑤	④	⑤						
10	③	③	④	③	⑤	⑤	③						
11	③	⑤	④	⑤	⑤	④	⑤						
12	④	②	③	②	④	②	④						
13		⑤	⑤	②	③	②	④	③	③	③	④	④	③
14	③	①	⑤	⑤	④	②	⑤	④	⑤	⑤	④	③	⑤
15	②	①	④	③	⑤	⑤	①	⑤	④	⑤	④	③	②
16	①	①	②	③	⑤	⑤	②						
17	1 ⑤ 2 ⑤	③	④	⑤	④	①	④	②	②				
18		⑤	②	⑤	④	⑤	⑤	②	③	①	⑤	③	④

Part II 소재편

문항 번호 강	기출 예제	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
19	②	①	②	③	②	③	④	⑤	⑤	⑤	①	②	④
20	①	⑤	④	⑤	③	①	⑤	③	④	⑤	③	④	④
21	②	④	①	⑤	②	④	③	⑤	④	⑤	⑤	②	⑤
22	③	③	③	②	⑤	⑤	③	③	④	③	③	②	④
23	⑤	①	⑤	⑤	①	①	②	④	③	③	③	⑤	⑤

Part III 실전편

문항 번호 강	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
24	⑤	①	⑤	④	③	④	④	④	②	③	②	③	②	⑤	④	③	⑤
25	③	③	③	⑤	②	①	④	④	③	③	④	⑤	⑤	①	⑤	④	③
26	①	②	⑤	④	③	④	⑤	⑤	④	②	⑤	②	②	②	④	①	③
27	⑤	⑤	⑤	⑤	②	②	②	④	⑤	①	②	⑤	①	③	⑤	④	④
28	①	⑤	③	④	④	⑤	④	④	⑤	③	⑤	④	⑤	⑤	②	⑤	①
29	⑤	⑤	④	⑤	⑤	②	⑤	③	④	④	②	⑤	⑤	⑤	⑤	⑤	④

